

# P

SERIES

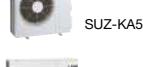


# SELECTION

Line-up includes a selection of eight indoor units and four series of outdoor units.  
Easily construct a system that best matches room air conditioning needs.

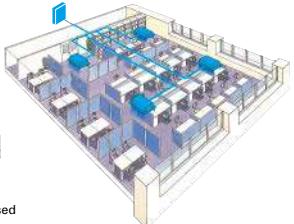
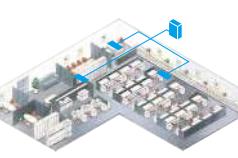
| R32 INDOOR UNIT   | R32 OUTDOOR UNIT   |
|---|--|
| <br><br><br><br><br><br> | <b>Power Inverter</b><br><br><br><br><br><b>Standard Inverter</b><br><br><br><br><br> |

\* Some indoor units cannot be used with this unit.

| R410A INDOOR UNIT   | R410A OUTDOOR UNIT  |
|---|---|
| <br><br><br><br><br><br> | <b>Power Inverter</b><br><br><br><br><br><b>Standard Inverter</b><br><br><br><br> |

To confirm compatibility with the MXZ Series, refer to the MXZ Series page.

\* Some indoor units cannot be used with this unit.

| SELECT COMBINATION  |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| Choose the installation pattern for the indoor units. (In the case of a multi-system, distribution piping is necessary, so please select the necessary piping as well.) |  |  |
| <b>Single System</b>  | <b>Simultaneous Multi-System</b>   | <b>Quadruple</b> Realises the optimum temperature distribution even in a large space.  |
|    | <b>Twin</b> Allows simultaneous operation of two indoor units on one floor.<br> |   |
|   |  | <b>Triple</b> Can cover a large-scale space or dispersed installation on the same floor.<br> |

## Connectable Combinations for Inverter Units

| Outdoor Unit Capacity | Indoor Unit Capacity  |                             |                                |
|-----------------------|---|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|
|                       | Twin<br>50 : 50   | Triple<br>33 : 33 : 33      | Quadruple<br>25 : 25 : 25 : 25 |
| 71                    | 35 × 2  | —                           | —                              |
| 100                   | 50 × 2  | —                           | —                              |
| 125                   | 60 × 2  | —                           | —                              |
| 140                   | 71 × 2  | 50 × 3                      | —                              |
| 200                   | 100 × 2   | 60 × 3                      | 50 × 4                         |
| 250                   | 125 × 2   | 71 × 3                      | 60 × 4                         |
| Distribution Pipe     | MSDD-50TR-E<br>MSDD-50WR-E<br>MSDD-50TR2-E2<br>MSDD-50WR2-E | MSDT-111R-E<br>MSDT-111R3-E | MSDF-1111R-E<br>MSDF-1111R2-E  |

Note: The distribution pipe listed is required for simultaneous multi-systems.

# Power Inverter SERIES

Our Eco-conscious Power Inverter Series is designed to achieve industry-leading seasonal energy-efficiency through the use of New R32 refrigerant and advanced technologies.



## Industry-leading energy efficiency

Introduction of new R32 refrigerant realises improved cooling efficiency. Rating of more than 7.0 achieved for all capacity range.

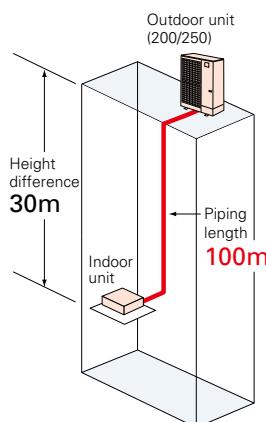


Introduction of new R32 refrigerant reduces energy consumption and realises energy savings.

## Longer piping (60/71/100/125/140/200/250)

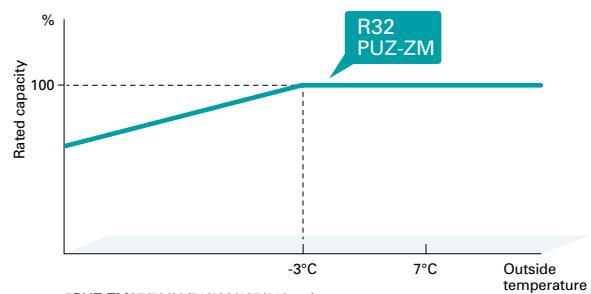
Longer piping length realised for 60, 71, 100, 125, 140, 200 and 250 classes, widely increasing installation flexibility.

|             | Piping Length     |               |
|-------------|-------------------|---------------|
|             | R410A<br>PUHZ-ZRP | R32<br>PUZ-ZM |
| 35/50       | 50m               | 50m           |
| 60/71       | 50m               | 55m           |
| 100/125/140 | 75m               | 100m          |
| 200/250     | 100m              | 100m          |



## Rated heating capacity maintained down to -3°C\*

Rated heating capacity maintained even when the outside temperature is down to -3°C. Stay warm even at times of cold weather.



\*PUZ-ZM35/50/60/71/100/125/140 only.

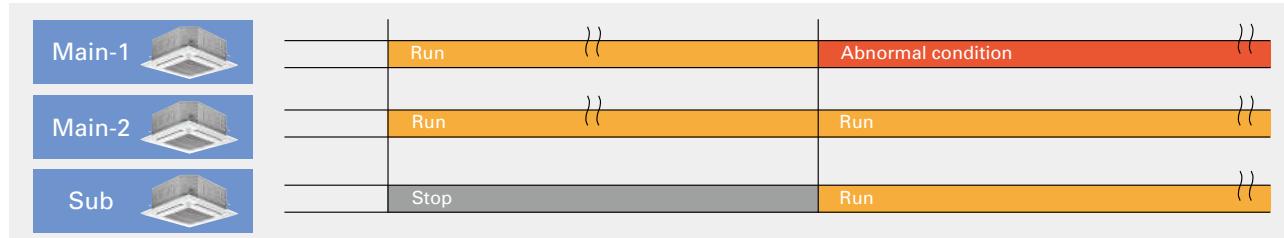
## 2+1 Back-up rotation\*

The use of a three-refrigerant air conditioning system enables you to utilize the back-up, rotation, and cut-in functions. This allows you to implement effective risk management for added peace of mind.

\*Availability of this function is depending on outdoor unit, indoor unit and remote controller.

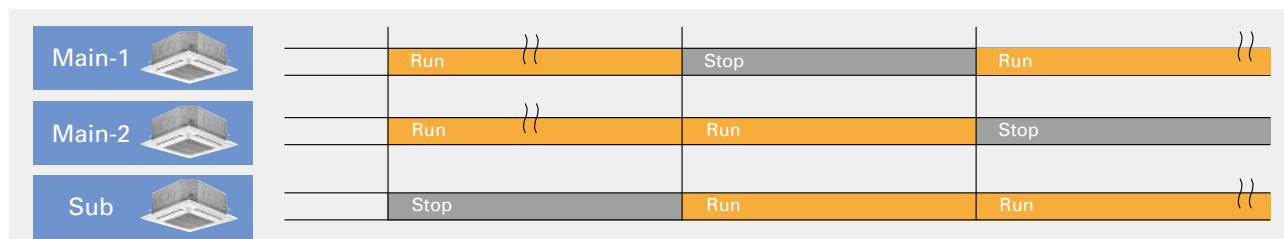
### Back-up Function

In the unlikely event that one of the units stops operation due to an abnormality, the standby unit immediately starts back-up operation. Being fully prepared for a failure guarantees that operation is always available and gives you the confidence that your system will be reliable in any situation.



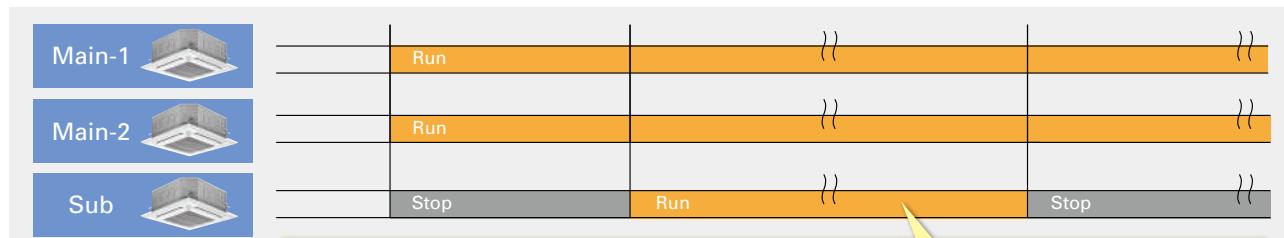
### Rotation Function

A single remote controller is used to operate three-refrigerant air conditioning system in a rotation pattern. Reducing the burden on the equipment allows you to maintain a longer time between maintenance and increases product life.



### Cut-in Function

If the actual room temperature greatly differs from the set temperature and two-refrigerant air conditioning system is insufficient, the standby unit starts operation to provide support.



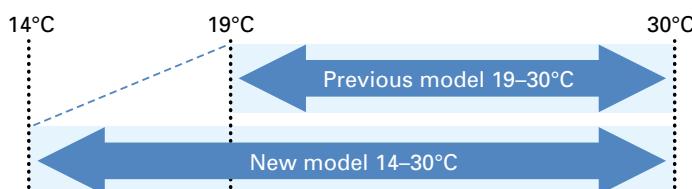
The standby unit starts operation if the actual temperature deviates significantly from the set temperature.

## Extended cooling set temperature range\*

In environments such as gyms where people do strenuous exercise, even if the room is cooled to an appropriate temperature, people may feel that it is hot, and they need a cooler air. To satisfy such demands, we have extended the lower limit of the cooling set temperature range from 19–30°C. to 14–30°C.

\*Insulation kit (PAC-SK36HK-E) is required when indoor unit is PLA series.

\*Availability of this function is depending on outdoor unit, indoor unit and remote controller.



## Display of model names and serial numbers\*

The model names and serial numbers of the indoor/outdoor units that are connected to the MA smart remote controller can be automatically acquired and displayed through one simple operation. This eliminates the need to directly check each unit and helps with inquiries in the case of an abnormality.

\*Availability of this function is depending on outdoor unit, indoor unit and remote controller.

- Model name display (example)

Collect model names and S/N

0 OU PUZ-ZM200YKA2  
IU1 PLA-ZM50EA2  
IU2 PLA-ZM50EA2  
IU3 PLA-ZM50EA2  
IU4 PLA-ZM50EA2

Collect data: ✓  
- Address + S/N

- Serial number display (example)

Collect model names and S/N

0 OU 1ZU00001  
IU1 1ZA00001  
IU2 1ZA00002  
IU3 1ZA00003  
IU4 1ZA00004

Collect data: ✓  
- Address + Model

## Preliminary error history\*

In addition to error history, the history of preliminary abnormalities can be displayed. The feature enables the unit status check during inspection and maintenance.

\*Availability of this function is depending on outdoor unit, indoor unit and remote controller.

### ●Error history (Sample)

| Error history 1/4 |                      |
|-------------------|----------------------|
| Error             | Unit# dd/mm/yy       |
| E0                | 0-1 21/10/20 PM12:34 |
| E0                | 0-1 20/12/20 AM 1:23 |
| E0                | 0-1 20/11/20 PM10:55 |
| E0                | 0-1 20/10/20 PM12:01 |

Error history menu: ↺

▼ Page

▲ Page

Delete

### ●Preliminary error history (Sample)

| Preliminary error hist. 1/8 |                      |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|
| Error                       | Unit# dd/mm/yy       |
| E0                          | 0-1 21/10/20 PM12:34 |
| E0                          | 0-1 20/12/20 AM 1:23 |
| E0                          | 0-1 20/11/20 PM10:55 |
| E0                          | 0-1 20/10/20 PM12:01 |

Error history menu: ↺

▼ Page

▲ Page

Delete

## Display of power consumption\*

It is possible to measure, acquire, and display the amount of energy used by each air conditioning system.

\*Availability of this function is depending on outdoor unit, indoor unit and remote controller.

### < Data Collection Period >

Time data: Every 30 minutes over the past month

Monthly/daily data: Monthly over the past 14 months

Energy consumption values are calculated from estimated power consumption values according to the operating conditions. They may vary from the actual power consumption values. Please note that the power consumption of optional parts is not included except in the case of optional parts that have their power supplied directly by the outdoor unit.

### ●Every 30 minutes (example)

| Energy data        |           |      |           |
|--------------------|-----------|------|-----------|
| 2019- 1- 1<br>0:30 | 123. 4kWh | 2:30 | 123. 4kWh |
| 1:00               | 123. 4kWh | 3:00 | 123. 4kWh |
| 1:30               | 123. 4kWh | 3:30 | 123. 4kWh |
| 2:00               | 123. 4kWh | 4:00 | 123. 4kWh |

Return: ↺

- Date -

▼ Page

▲ Page

### ●Daily (example)

| Energy data |              |    |            |
|-------------|--------------|----|------------|
| 2019- 1- 31 | 123456. 7kWh | 27 | 1234. 5kWh |
| 38          | 1234. 5kWh   | 26 | 1234. 5kWh |
| 29          | 1234. 5kWh   | 25 | 1234. 5kWh |
| 28          | 1234. 5kWh   | 24 | 1234. 5kWh |

Return: ↺

▼ Page

▲ Page

### ●Monthly (example)

| Energy data |              |     |  |
|-------------|--------------|-----|--|
| ►2019- 1    | 123456. 7kWh | 1/3 |  |
| 2018- 12    | 123456. 7kWh |     |  |
| 2018- 11    | 123456. 7kWh |     |  |
| 2018- 10    | 123456. 7kWh |     |  |
| 2018- 9     | 123456. 7kWh |     |  |

View daily data: ✓

▼ Cursor

## Improved defrosting performance\*

\*Availability of this function is depending on outdoor unit, indoor unit and remote controller.

### Avoiding Simultaneous Defrosting

When each of multiple units is in operation for heating in the same space, these may start defrosting at the same time, resulting in a drop in the room temperature. Therefore, we have developed a new function that controls up to four-refrigerant air conditioning system to avoid simultaneous defrosting. By ensuring that defrosting is only performed by one unit at a time, it is possible to minimize any decrease in room temperature.

#### Example System Configuration

Four sets controlled by a single remote controller



#### ■When All Sets Are Controlled Together

A Heating Defrosting Heating

B Heating Defrosting Heating

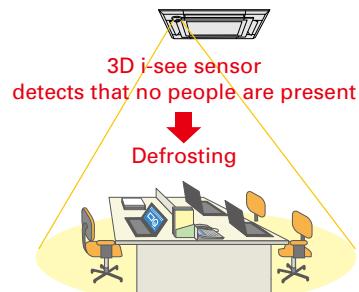
C Heating Defrosting Heating

D Heating Defrosting Heating

Ensuring defrosting is only performed by one unit at a time allows you to minimize decreases in room temperature!

### Defrosting When People Are Absent

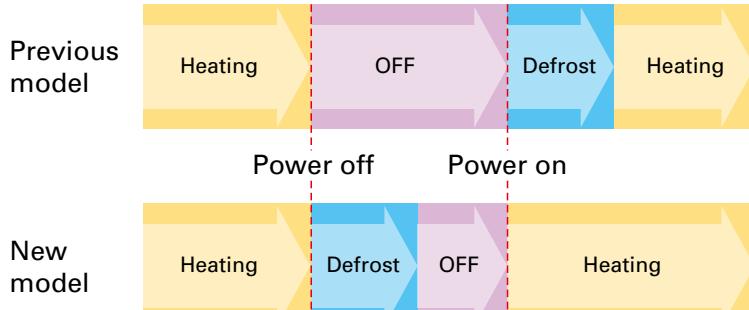
The use of the 3D i-see sensor allows a more comfortable defrosting schedule. After a large amount of frost has built up, the system will switch to defrosting when the 3D i-see sensor detects that no people are present. By minimizing defrosting while people are in the room, there is a much lower chance of a temperature drop while the room is occupied.



\* Only compatible with 4-way cassette and 2x2 cassette models with an attached 3D i-see sensor panel. Even though people are present in the room, the defrosting process may start if all defrosting conditions are met.

### Defrosting When Operation is Stopped

It takes a long time to start operation if there is an excess build-up of frost. Therefore, each unit is equipped with a control system where defrosting is performed immediately after operation is stopped when there is a large amount of frost. This allows heating to be quickly started the next day.



The power turns off after defrosting is complete and the system will start up smoothly the next time it is used.

## Easier M-NET Adapter Installation

The optional M-NET adapter, which allows centralized control (M-NET control), is now easier to install. The redesigned mounting position significantly reduces the time and effort for installation.

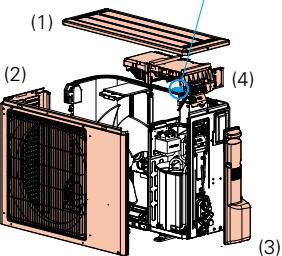
Conventional Model

PAC-SJ96MA-E

 Removed parts

The (1) top panel, (2) front panel, (3) service panel, and (4) electronics box need to be removed, and the connector must be temporarily unplugged.

M-NET adapter mounting position



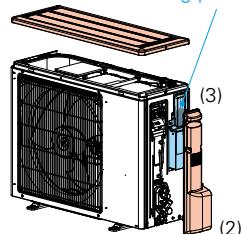
New Model

PAC-SK15MA-E

 Removed parts

There is no need to remove the (1) top panel, (2) service panel, (3) service plate, electronics box, nor temporarily unplug the connector.

M-NET adapter mounting position



## Improved chargeless piping length ZM100/125/140

PUZ-ZM100/125/140V(Y)KA used to have a chargeless pipe length of 30 m. However, starting with the V(Y)KA2 model, this has been extended to 40 m. This allows it to be used for a wider range of applications without the need for additional charging of refrigerant.

|                   | Maximum piping length | Chargeless piping length |
|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| PUZ-ZM 100V (Y)KA | 100m                  | 30m                      |
| PUZ-ZM 125V (Y)KA | 100m                  | 30m                      |
| PUZ-ZM 140V (Y)KA | 100m                  | 30m                      |

|                    | Maximum piping length | Chargeless piping length |
|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| PUZ-ZM 100V (Y)KA2 | 100m                  | 40m                      |
| PUZ-ZM 125V (Y)KA2 | 100m                  | 40m                      |
| PUZ-ZM 140V (Y)KA2 | 100m                  | 40m                      |

## Utilizing IoT for Improved Convenience\*

\*Availability of IoT functions are depending on MELCloud version.

By connecting to a MAC-587IF-E Wi-Fi interface, it is possible to collect data and perform air conditioning control via MELCloud. In addition to basic functions such as turning the power on/off and setting the temperature, it is also possible to acquire data used for maintenance and inspection such as model names, serial numbers, and operation data.

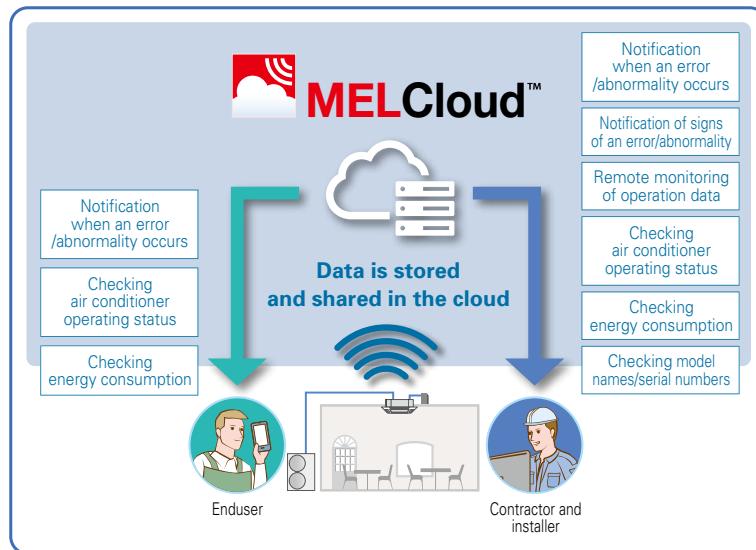
### [Basic Operation Functions]

- Operation on/off
- Temperature setting
- Operation mode
- Airflow speed
- Airflow direction etc...

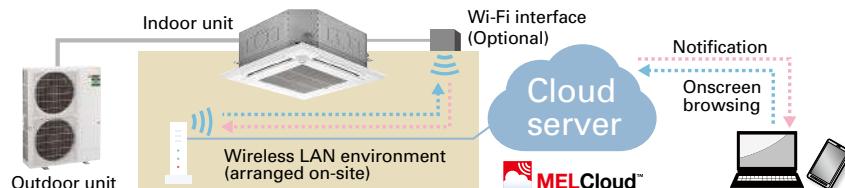


### [Data Collection and Display]

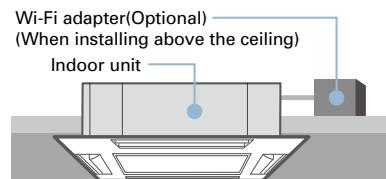
- Model name display
- Serial number display
- Collection of operation data
- Energy consumption display etc...



## MELCloud System Configuration



## Wi-Fi Adapter (Optional) Installation



## On-Site Installation and Configuration

### ① Wireless LAN adapter installation

Connect the wireless LAN adapter to the indoor unit PCB and install it above the ceiling.

### ② Wireless LAN adapter and router connection settings

### ③ Wireless LAN adapter and server connection settings

## Collection of operation data

All the operation data required for maintenance and inspection can be collected in a simple step. This data can then be easily checked via MELcloud. This makes it easy to check the operating status data even in cases when it is difficult to do a visual inspection. This allows you to quickly identify any system malfunctions. This function also helps to improve the quality of installation work and shortening the time required for maintenance and inspection.

### Operation data that can be collected (example)

- Compressor frequency ●Compressor operating current ●Outdoor discharge temperature
- Outdoor heat exchanger temperature ●Outdoor air temperature ●Compressor shell temperature
- Sub cool ●Discharge superheat ●Indoor inlet temperature ●Indoor heat exchanger temperature
- Total compressor operating time ●Compressor operation count ●Indoor filter operating time



\*1 The total compressor operating time is displayed in units of 10 hours. The compressor operation count is displayed in units of 100.

\*2 Indicates the elapsed time since a filter sign reset was performed.

## Demand control

It is possible to control air-conditioners to appropriately operate according to the energy supply-demand adjustment by electric power companies and each electricity rate plan of end users.

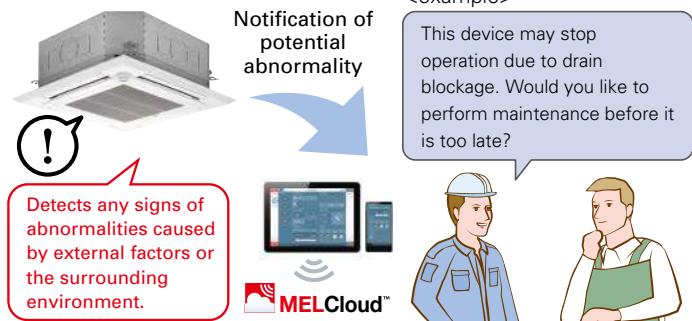
e.g. <Peak cut control> It is possible to utilize an external demand signal to reduce power consumption during peak hours. By satisfying the need for reducing peak power consumption or shifting consumption to a non-peak period, we have increased the range of options for our customers.

## Notification of potential abnormality

The comprehensive analysis of operating data allows the early detection of abnormalities in small functional parts by alerting the operator of any signs of abnormal behaviour. The recognition in advance of abnormalities in each unit further improves the ease of servicing and maintenance. Since this allows a countermeasure to be implemented before the abnormality requires the unit to be completely shut down, it is an effective method for maintaining the unit in its optimum condition.

### [Abnormalities That Have Their Signs Monitored]

- Filter blockage ●Drain blockage ●Refrigerant leakage
- Heat exchanger blockage etc...



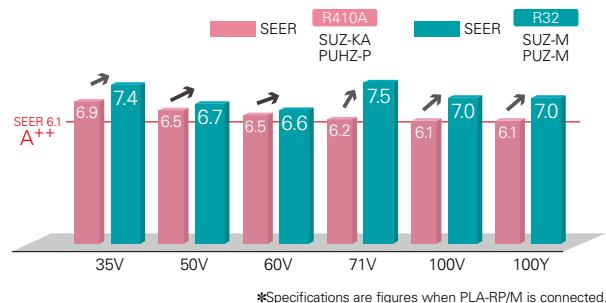
# Standard Inverter SERIES

Our Standard Series become light and compact with greater energy-saving performance.



## Improved energy efficiency

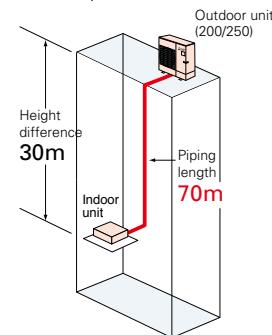
Introduction of new R32 refrigerant realises improved cooling efficiency. Rating of more than 6.6 achieved for all capacity range.



## Longer piping (100/125/140/200/250)

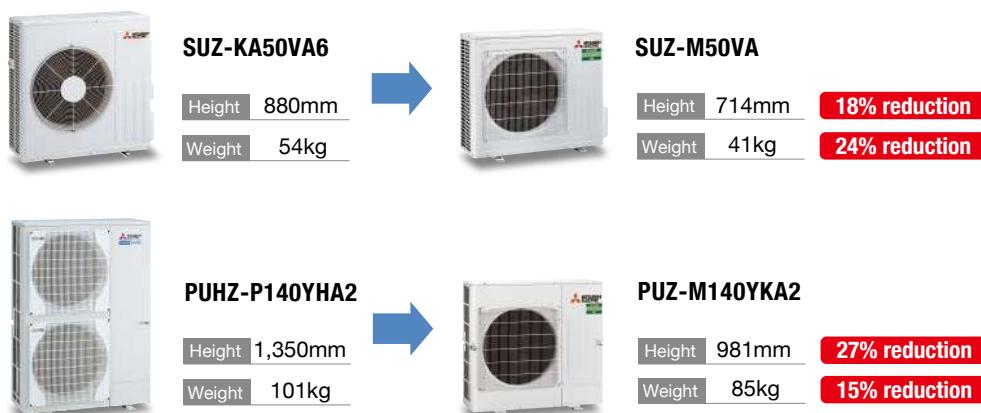
Longer piping length realised for 100, 125, 140, 200 and 250 classes, widely increasing installation flexibility.

|          | Max. Piping Length        |                       |
|----------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
|          | R410A<br>SUZ-KA<br>PUHZ-P | R32<br>SUZ-M<br>PUZ-M |
| 25/35    | 20m                       | 20m                   |
| 50/60/71 | 30m                       | 30m                   |
| 100      | 50m                       | 55m                   |
| 125/140  | 50m                       | 65m                   |
| 200/250  | 70m                       | 70m                   |



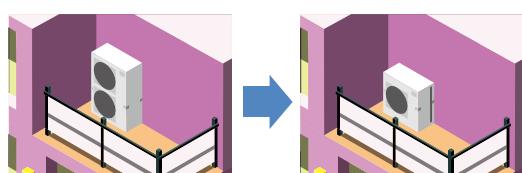
## Light weight and compact size

Compact design fits into narrow outdoor unit space of condominiums and offices. Light weight design facilitates easy installation.

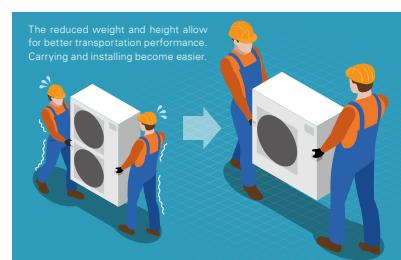


## Unobstructive, compact, and easy to hide from view

Conventional outdoor units may spoil the view. Due to its compact size, the new model can be installed in locations that previous model is not suitable.



## Easy transportation and installation



Transport efficiency improves thanks to its low height. The unit can even be transported by minivan.

## 2+1 Back-up rotation\*

The use of a three-refrigerant air conditioning system enables you to utilize the back-up, rotation, and cut-in functions. This allows you to implement effective risk management for added peace of mind.

\*Availability of this function is depending on outdoor unit, indoor unit and remote controller.

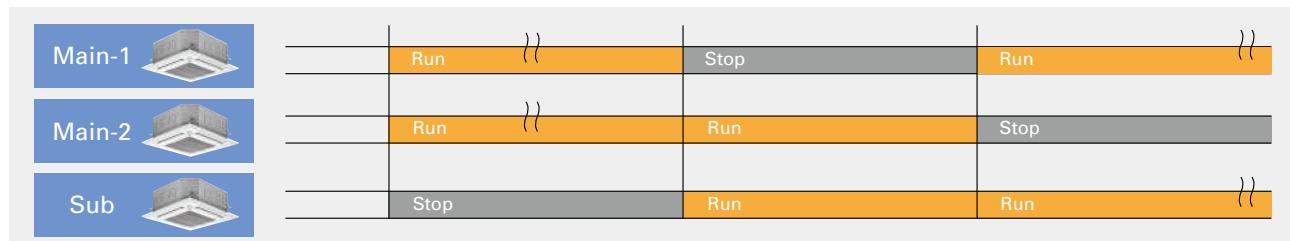
### Back-up Function

In the unlikely event that one of the units stops operation due to an abnormality, the standby unit immediately starts back-up operation. Being fully prepared for a failure guarantees that operation is always available and gives you the confidence that your system will be reliable in any situation.



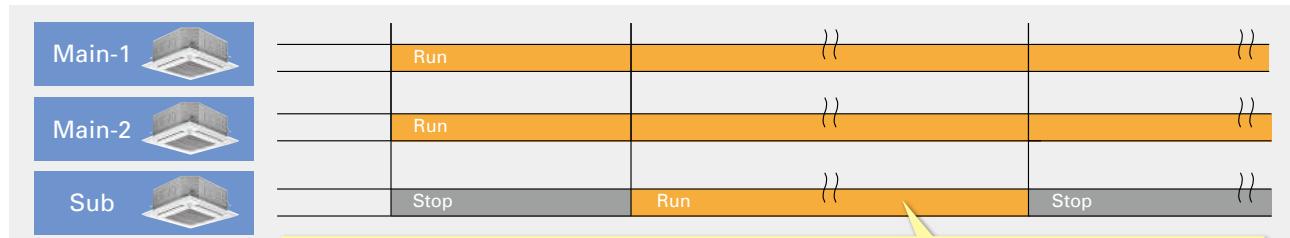
### Rotation Function

A single remote controller is used to operate three-refrigerant air conditioning system in a rotation pattern. Reducing the burden on the equipment allows you to maintain a longer time between maintenance and increases product life.



### Cut-in Function

If the actual room temperature greatly differs from the set temperature and two-refrigerant air conditioning system is insufficient, the standby unit starts operation to provide support.



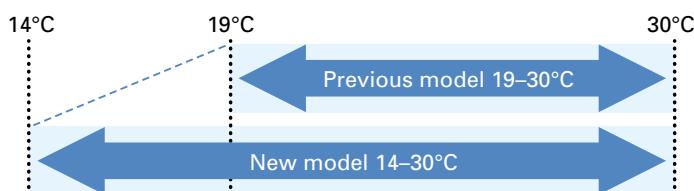
The standby unit starts operation if the actual temperature deviates significantly from the set temperature.

## Extended cooling set temperature range\*

In environments such as gyms where people do strenuous exercise, even if the room is cooled to an appropriate temperature, people may feel that it is hot, and they need a cooler air. To satisfy such demands, we have extended the lower limit of the cooling set temperature range from 19–30°C. to 14–30°C.

\*Insulation kit (PAC-SK36HK-E) is required when indoor unit is PLA series.

\*Availability of this function is depending on outdoor unit, indoor unit and remote controller.



## Display of model names and serial numbers\*

The model names and serial numbers of the indoor/outdoor units that are connected to the MA smart remote controller can be automatically acquired and displayed through one simple operation. This eliminates the need to directly check each unit and helps with inquiries in the case of an abnormality.

\*Availability of this function is depending on outdoor unit, indoor unit and remote controller.

### Model name display (example)

| Collect model names and S/N |                  |
|-----------------------------|------------------|
| 0                           | OU PUZ-ZM200YKA2 |
| IU1                         | PLA-ZM50EA2      |
| IU2                         | PLA-ZM50EA2      |
| IU3                         | PLA-ZM50EA2      |
| IU4                         | PLA-ZM50EA2      |

| Collect data: | ✓ | - Address | + | S/N |
|---------------|---|-----------|---|-----|
|               |   |           |   |     |

### Serial number display (example)

| Collect model names and S/N |          |
|-----------------------------|----------|
| 0                           | 1ZU00001 |
| IU1                         | 1ZA00001 |
| IU2                         | 1ZA00002 |
| IU3                         | 1ZA00003 |
| IU4                         | 1ZA00004 |

| Collect data: | ✓ | - Address | + | Model |
|---------------|---|-----------|---|-------|
|               |   |           |   |       |

## Preliminary error history\*

In addition to error history, the history of preliminary abnormalities can be displayed. The feature enables the unit status check during inspection and maintenance.

\*Availability of this function is depending on outdoor unit, indoor unit and remote controller.

### ●Error history (Sample)

| Error history       |                      | 1/4      |
|---------------------|----------------------|----------|
| Error               | Unit# dd/mm/yy       |          |
| E0                  | 0-1 21/10/20 PM12:34 |          |
| E0                  | 0-1 20/12/20 AM 1:23 |          |
| E0                  | 0-1 20/11/20 PM10:55 |          |
| E0                  | 0-1 20/10/20 PM12:01 |          |
| Error history menu: |                      | ◀ Page ▲ |
| Delete              |                      |          |

### ●Preliminary error history (Sample)

| Preliminary error hist. |                      | 1/8      |
|-------------------------|----------------------|----------|
| Error                   | Unit# dd/mm/yy       |          |
| E0                      | 0-1 21/10/20 PM12:34 |          |
| E0                      | 0-1 20/12/20 AM 1:23 |          |
| E0                      | 0-1 20/11/20 PM10:55 |          |
| E0                      | 0-1 20/10/20 PM12:01 |          |
| Error history menu:     |                      | ◀ Page ▲ |
| Delete                  |                      |          |

## Display of power consumption\*

It is possible to measure, acquire, and display the amount of energy used by each air conditioning system.

\*Availability of this function is depending on outdoor unit, indoor unit and remote controller.

### < Data Collection Period >

Time data: Every 30 minutes over the past month  
Monthly/daily data: Monthly over the past 14 months

Energy consumption values are calculated from estimated power consumption values according to the operating conditions. They may vary from the actual power consumption values. Please note that the power consumption of optional parts is not included except in the case of optional parts that have their power supplied directly by the outdoor unit.

### ●Every 30 minutes (example)

| Energy data |           |               |
|-------------|-----------|---------------|
| 2019— 1— 1  | 1234.5kWh | 1/6           |
| 0:30        | 123.4kWh  | 2:30 123.4kWh |
| 1:00        | 123.4kWh  | 3:00 123.4kWh |
| 1:30        | 123.4kWh  | 3:30 123.4kWh |
| 2:00        | 123.4kWh  | 4:00 123.4kWh |
| Return:     |           |               |
| — Date —    | ▼ Page ▲  |               |

### ●Daily (example)

| Energy data |             |           |
|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| 2019— 1— 31 | 123456.7kWh | 1/4       |
| 1234.5kWh   | 27          | 1234.5kWh |
| 1234.5kWh   | 26          | 1234.5kWh |
| 1234.5kWh   | 25          | 1234.5kWh |
| 1234.5kWh   | 24          | 1234.5kWh |
| Return:     |             |           |
| ▼ Page ▲    |             |           |

### ●Monthly (example)

| Energy data      |             |            |
|------------------|-------------|------------|
| 2019— 1          | 123456.7kWh | 1/3        |
| 2018— 12         | 123456.7kWh |            |
| 2018— 11         | 123456.7kWh |            |
| 2018— 10         | 123456.7kWh |            |
| 2018— 9          | 123456.7kWh |            |
| View daily data: |             | ▼ Cursor ▲ |
| ▼ Cursor ▲       |             |            |

## Improved defrosting performance\*

\*Availability of this function is depending on outdoor unit, indoor unit and remote controller.

### Avoiding Simultaneous Defrosting

When each of multiple units is in operation for heating in the same space, these may start defrosting at the same time, resulting in a drop in the room temperature. Therefore, we have developed a new function that controls up to four-refrigerant air conditioning system to avoid simultaneous defrosting. By ensuring that defrosting is only performed by one unit at a time, it is possible to minimize any decrease in room temperature.

### Example System Configuration Four sets controlled by a single remote controller



### ■When All Sets Are Controlled Together

**A** Heating Defrosting Heating

**B** Heating Defrosting Heating

**C** Heating Defrosting Heating

**D** Heating Defrosting Heating

**Ensuring defrosting is only performed by one unit at a time allows you to minimize decreases in room temperature!**

## Utilizing IoT for Improved Convenience\*

\*Availability of IoT functions are depending on MELCloud version.

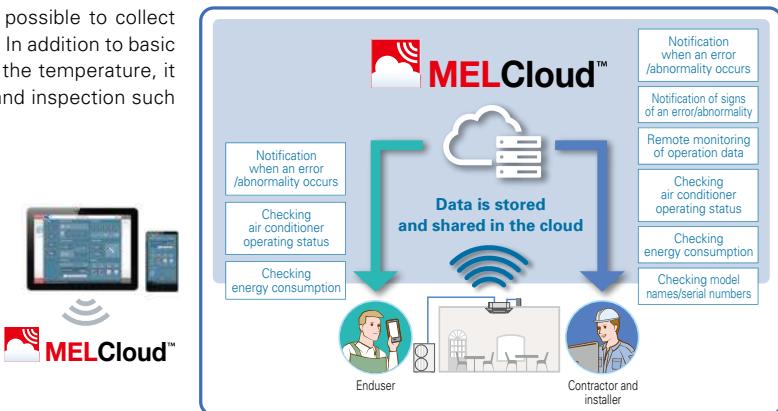
By connecting to a MAC-587IF-E Wi-Fi interface, it is possible to collect data and perform air conditioning control via MELCloud. In addition to basic functions such as turning the power on/off and setting the temperature, it is also possible to acquire data used for maintenance and inspection such as model names, serial numbers, and operation data.

### [Basic Operation Functions]

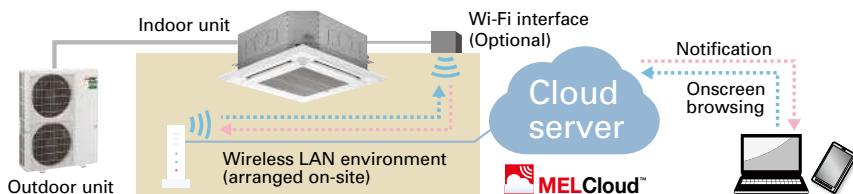
- Operation on/off ● Temperature setting
- Operation mode ● Airflow speed
- Airflow direction etc...

### [Data Collection and Display]

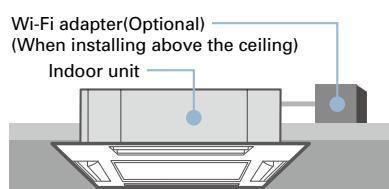
- Model name display ● Serial number display
- Collection of operation data
- Energy consumption display etc...



## MELCloud System Configuration



## Wi-Fi Adapter (Optional) Installation



## On-Site Installation and Configuration

### ① Wireless LAN adapter installation

Connect the wireless LAN adapter to the indoor unit PCB and install it above the ceiling.

### ② Wireless LAN adapter and router connection settings

### ③ Wireless LAN adapter and server connection settings

## Collection of operation data

All the operation data required for maintenance and inspection can be collected in a simple step. This data can then be easily checked via MELcloud. This makes it easy to check the operating status data even in cases when it is difficult to do a visual inspection. This allows you to quickly identify any system malfunctions. This function also helps to improve the quality of installation work and shortening the time required for maintenance and inspection.

### Operation data that can be collected (example)

- Compressor frequency ● Compressor operating current ● Outdoor discharge temperature
- Outdoor heat exchanger temperature ● Outdoor air temperature ● Compressor shell temperature
- Sub cool ● Discharge superheat ● Indoor inlet temperature ● Indoor heat exchanger temperature
- Total compressor operating time ● Compressor operation count ● Indoor filter operating time

This operation data is strange...

\*1 The total compressor operating time is displayed in units of 10 hours. The compressor operation count is displayed in units of 100.

\*2 Indicates the elapsed time since a filter sign reset was performed.

## Demand control

It is possible to control air-conditioners to appropriately operate according to the energy supply-demand adjustment by electric power companies and each electricity rate plan of end users.

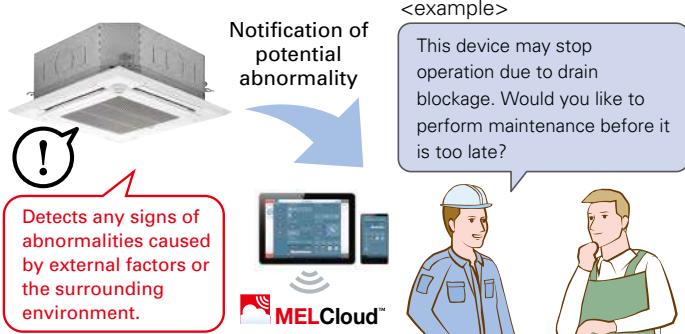
e.g. <Peak cut control> It is possible to utilize an external demand signal to reduce power consumption during peak hours. By satisfying the need for reducing peak power consumption or shifting consumption to a non-peak period, we have increased the range of options for our customers.

## Notification of potential abnormality

The comprehensive analysis of operating data allows the early detection of abnormalities in small functional parts by alerting the operator of any signs of abnormal behaviour. The recognition in advance of abnormalities in each unit further improves the ease of servicing and maintenance. Since this allows a countermeasure to be implemented before the abnormality requires the unit to be completely shut down, it is an effective method for maintaining the unit in its optimum condition.

### [Abnormalities That Have Their Signs Monitored]

- Filter blockage ● Drain blockage ● Refrigerant leakage
- Heat exchanger blockage etc...



R32  
R410A  
PLA-ZM35/50/60/71/100/125/140EA2



# PLA SERIES

A complete line-up including deluxe units that offer added energy savings. The incorporation of "3D total flow" and the "3D i-see Sensor" enhances airflow distribution control, achieving an enhanced level of comfort throughout the room. The synergy of higher energy efficiency and more comfortable room environment results in the utmost user satisfaction.

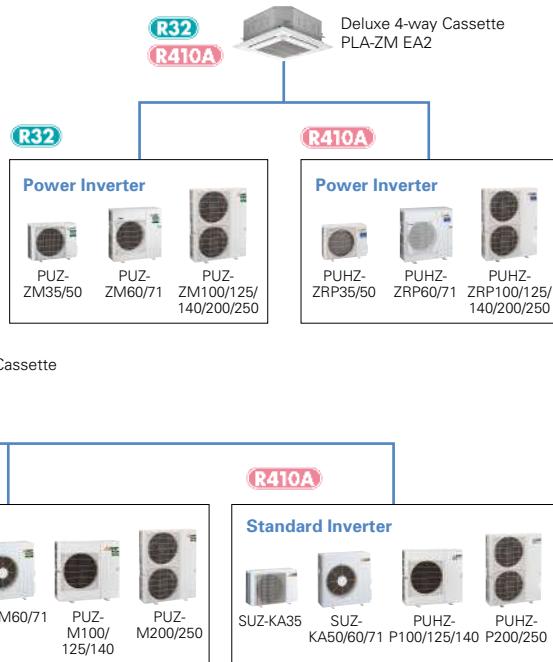
## Deluxe 4-way Cassette Line-up

For users seeking even further energy savings, Mitsubishi Electric now offers deluxe units (PLA-ZM) to complete the line-up of models in this series, from 35-140. Compared to the standard models (PLA-M), deluxe models provide additional energy savings, contributing to a significant reduction in electricity costs.

### ■ Line-up

| Series           | Model                           | 35 | 50 | 60 | 71 | 100 | 125 | 140 |
|------------------|---------------------------------|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|
| (R32)<br>(R410A) | Deluxe 4-way Cassette (PLA-ZM)  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●   | ●   | ●   |
| (R32)<br>(R410A) | Standard 4-way Cassette (PLA-M) | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●   | ●   | ●   |

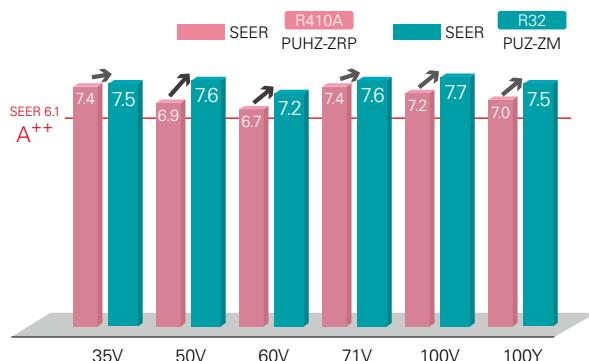
### ■ Indoor/Outdoor Unit Combinations



## Industry-leading energy efficiency

Introduction of new R32 refrigerant realises improved cooling efficiency. Rating of more than 7.0 achieved for all capacity range.

Introduction of new R32 refrigerant reduces energy consumption and realises energy savings.



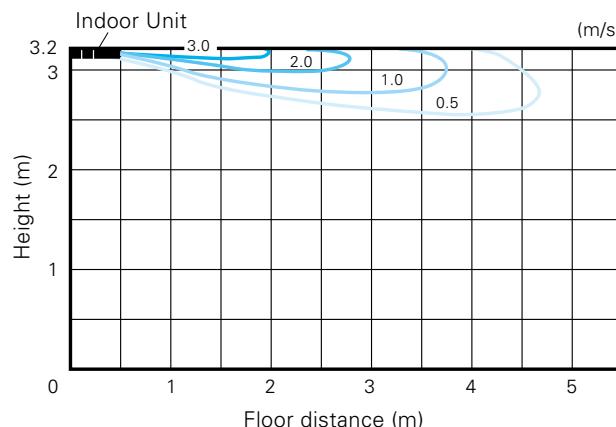
## Horizontal Airflow

The new airflow control removes that uncomfortable drafty feeling with the introduction of a horizontal airflow that spreads across the ceiling. The ideal airflow for offices and restaurants.



### [Horizontal airflow]

Model name: PLA-ZM140EA2  
Ceiling height: 3.2m  
Mode: Cooling



## Automatic Grille Lowering Function (PLP-6EAJ, PLP-6EAJE)\*

An automatic grille lowering function is available for easy filter maintenance. Special wired and wireless remote controllers can be used to lower the intake grille for maintenance.

\*Auto elevation panel(PLP-6EAJ,PLP-6EAJE) cannot be used with Plasma Quad Connect(PAC-SK51FT-E) and Insulation kit (PAC-SK36HK-E).



Grille Elevation Remote Controller  
(comes with the automatic elevation panel)



Wired Remote Controller



Wireless Remote Controller



## Easy Installation

### Electrical box wiring

After reviewing the power supply terminal position in the electrical box, the structure was redesigned to improve connectivity. This has made previously complex wiring work easier.

■ Previous model (B Series)



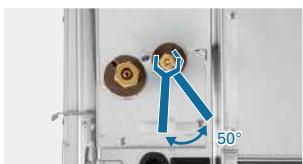
■ New model (E Series)



### Increased space for plumbing work

The top and bottom positions of the liquid and gas pipes have been reversed to allow the gas pipe work, which requires more effort, to be completed first. Further, through structural innovations related to the space around the pipes, the area where the spanner can be moved has been increased, thus improving liquid pipe work and enabling it to be completed smoothly.

■ Previous model (B Series)



■ New model (E Series)



### Temporary hanging hook

The structure of the panel has been revised and is now equipped with a temporary hanging hook. This has improved work efficiency during panel installation.



### No need to remove screws

Installation is possible without removing the screws for the corner panel and the control box, simply loosen them. This lowers the risk of losing screws.

■ Corner panel



■ Control box cover



### Lightweight decorative panel

After reviewing the structure and materials, weight has been reduced approximately 20% compared to the previous model, reducing the burden of installation.



## 3D i-see Sensor for S & P SERIES

### Detects number of people

3D i-see Sensor detects the number of people in the room and sets the air-conditioning power accordingly. This makes automatic power-saving operation possible in places where the number of people entering and exiting is large. Additionally, when the area is continuously unoccupied, the system switches to a more enhanced power-saving mode. Depending on the setting, it will save additional capacity or stop operation altogether.

### Detects people's position

Once the position of a person is detected, the duct angle of the vane is automatically adjusted in that direction. Each vane can be independently set to "block wind" or "not block wind" according to taste.



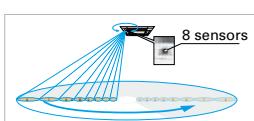
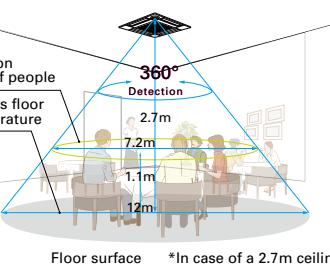
Detects number of people



Detects people's position



Detects position and number of people  
Detects floor temperature



## Detects number of people (3D i-see Sensor)

### Room occupancy energy-saving mode

The 3D i-see Sensor detects the number of people in the room. It then calculates the occupancy rate based on the maximum number of people in the room up to that point in time in order to save air-conditioning power. When the occupancy rate is approximately 30%, air-conditioning power equivalent to 1°C during both cooling and heating operation is saved. The temperature is controlled according to the number of people.

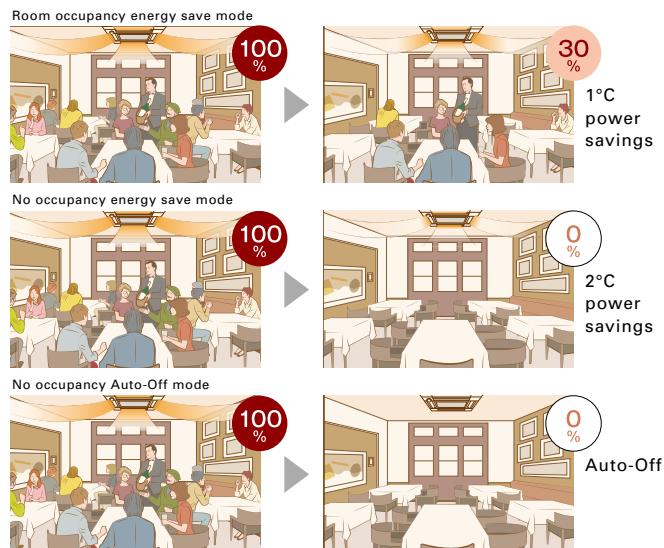
### No occupancy energy-saving mode

When 3D i-see Sensor detects that no one is in the room, the system is switched to a pre-set power-saving mode. If the room remains unoccupied for more than 60min, air-conditioning power equivalent to 2°C during both cooling and heating operation is saved. This contributes to preventing waste in terms of heating and cooling.

### No occupancy Auto-OFF mode\*

When the room remains unoccupied for a pre-set period of time, the air conditioner turns off automatically, thereby providing even greater power savings. The time until operation is stopped can be set in intervals of 10min, ranging from 60 to 180 min.

\* When MA Remote Controller is used to control multiple refrigerant systems, "No occupancy Auto-OFF mode" cannot be used.



\*PAR-41MAA is required for each setting

## Detects people's position (3D i-see Sensor)

### Direct/Indirect settings\*

Some people do not like the feel of the wind, some want to be warm from head to toe. People's likes and dislikes vary. With the 3D i-see Sensor, it is possible to choose to block or not block to the wind for each vane.



\*PAR-41MAA or PAR-SL101A-E is required for each setting.

### Seasonal airflow\*

#### <When cooling>

Saves energy while keeping a comfortable effective temperature by automatically switching between ventilation and cooling. When a pre-set temperature is reached, the air conditioning unit switches to swing fan operation to maintain the effective temperature. This clever function contributes to keeping a comfortable coolness.

#### <When heating>

The air conditioning unit automatically switches between circulator and heating. Wasted heat that accumulates near the ceiling is reused via circulation. When a pre-set temperature is reached the air conditioner switches from heating to circulator and blows air in the horizontal direction. It pushes down the warm air that has gathered near the ceiling to people's height, thereby providing smart heating.

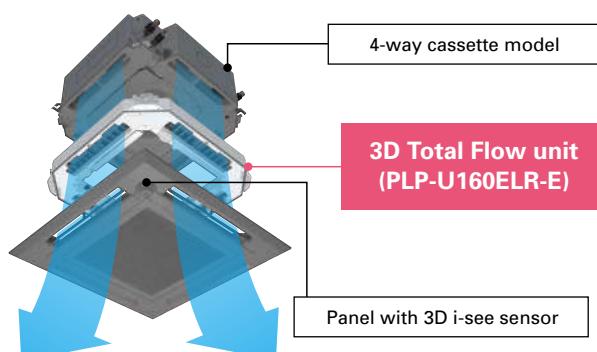


\*PAR-41MAA is required for each setting.

## 3D Total Flow\*

3D Total Flow is an innovative function. Our original 3D i-see sensor detects the temperature of the floor, and then the newly installed 3D Total Flow unit automatically controls the airflow in the left/right directions in a smart manner.

\*3D Total Flow unit(PLP-U160ELR-E) cannot be used with Plasma Quad Connect(PAC-SK51FT-E), Insulation kit(PAC-SK36HK-E), Shutter Plate(PAC-SJ37SP-E), Multi functional casement(PAC-SJ41TM-E) and High-efficiency filter element(PAC-SH59KF-E)

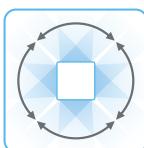


## Horizontal louver (3D Total Flow)

In addition to the ability of conventional models to control airflow in the vertical direction, the adoption of a horizontal louver unit allows each outlet to blow air over a horizontal angle of 90 degrees. The combination of four outlets delivers 360° airflow control around the entire circumference. This now makes it possible to blow air in diagonal directions which eliminates temperature irregularities.



## Fine-tuned sensing & airflow direction control (3D Total Flow)



### Swinging

Since airflow can be controlled in the horizontal and vertical directions, you can efficiently make the entire room comfortable.

### Horizontal, vertical, and diagonal airflow delivered to every corner

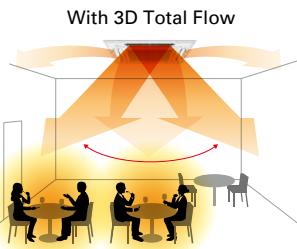
The combination of the vertical vanes with the horizontal louver unit makes it possible to direct airflow in any direction. This quickly makes the entire room comfortable, even when diagonal airflow is necessary.

#### Without 3D Total Flow

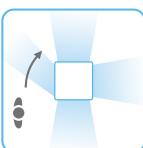


There are some areas that cannot receive air through vertical airflow control.

#### With 3D Total Flow



Swinging in both the vertical and horizontal directions provides a pleasant breeze throughout the room.



### Indirect mode

When set to "Indirect" mode, the system detects the position of a person and maintains comfort while diverting airflow away from them.

### Prevents direct airflow and keeps you comfortable

This function prevents people from being directly exposed to airflow while still ensuring comfort. The "Indirect" mode of 3D Total Flow keeps the downward airflow while avoiding direct blow to people, delivering a pleasant warmth.

#### Without 3D Total Flow

Models that are only equipped with vertical vanes need to swing the airflow upward to avoid people. This makes it difficult to warm up the surrounding space.

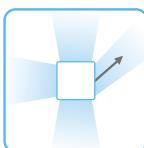


#### With 3D Total Flow

Now, it is easier to warm the surrounding space while still ensuring people do not receive direct blow.



\*If people are present throughout the entire airflow range of an outlet, the airflow is shifted horizontally to avoid direct airflow.



### Targeting

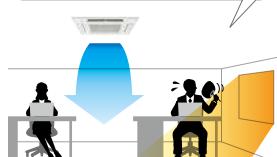
The system can detect spaces with uneven temperatures and target them by sending air even if they are in a diagonal direction.

### Detects and targets areas with uneven temperatures

3D i-see sensor detects areas with uneven temperatures, even if they are caused by the installation orientation of the air conditioner or the influence of strong sunlight. Efficient air conditioning is possible thanks to the ability to send focused airflow to such areas, even those in a diagonal position.

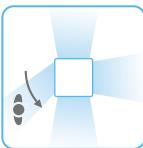
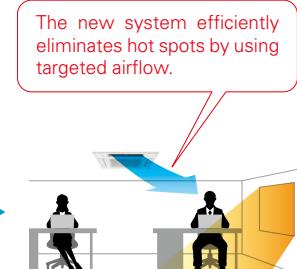
#### Without 3D Total Flow

Depending on application, conventional systems may take a long time to cool down hot spots.



#### With 3D Total Flow

The new system efficiently eliminates hot spots by using targeted airflow.



### Direct mode

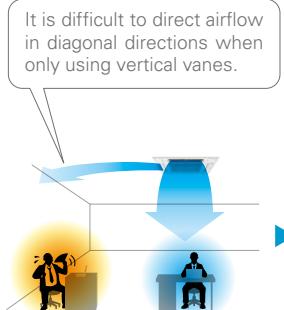
When set to "Direct" mode, the system detects the position and diverts airflow towards wherever they are located.

### Delivers airflow even in diagonal directions

You can freely turn on "Direct" mode depending on personal preference. This allows for air conditioning in diagonal directions which was difficult for models that could only swing the airflow up and down. This feature is perfect for when you come back home on a hot day.

#### Without 3D Total Flow

It is difficult to direct airflow in diagonal directions when only using vertical vanes.



#### With 3D Total Flow

Ensures comfort even when you are located diagonally from an outlet.



## Connectable to **Plasma Quad Connect\***

The optional Plasma Quad Connect PAC-SK51FT-E can be installed on the indoor units.

\*Plasma Quad Connect(PAC-SK51FT-E) cannot be used with PLP-U160ELR-E(3D Total Flow unit), Insulation kit (PAC-SK36HK-E), Auto elevation panel(PLP-6EAJ, PLP-6EAJE), Multi functional casement(PAC-SJ41TM-E) and High-efficiency filter element(PAC-SH59KF-E).



| SERIES SELECTION  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |
|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| Power Inverter Series   |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |
| Indoor Unit   |  |  |  |  | Outdoor Unit  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |
| <b>R32</b><br><b>R410A</b>  |  |  |  |  |   35-71 Joint Lap<br>Vector Sine Wave<br>DC Scroll<br>DC Fan Motor<br>Vector-Wave<br><b>PAM</b><br>Power Receiver<br><br>Heat Coupling Fixing Method |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |
| <b>Panel</b><br>PLA-ZM35/50/60/71/100/125/140EA2  |  |  |  |  | <b>R32</b><br>For Single<br><br><br>   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |
| <b>Panel</b><br>With Signal Receiver<br>With 3D i-see Sensor<br>With Wireless Remote Controller<br>With Auto Elevation                            |  |  |  |  | <b>R32</b><br>For Multi (Twin/Triple/Quadruple)<br><br>   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |
| <small>*Auto elevation panel(PLP-6EAJ,PLP-6EAJE) cannot be used with Plasma Quad Connect(PAC-SK51FT-E) and Insulation kit (PAC-SK36HK-E).</small> |  |  |  |  | <small>* Enclosed in PLP-6EALM2/PLP-6EALME2</small>   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |
| <b>3D Total Flow Unit</b><br>                                    |  |  |  |  | <b>Remote Controller</b><br><br><br>   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | * |

### PLA-ZM EA2 Indoor Unit Combinations

Indoor unit combinations shown below are possible.

| Indoor Unit Combination | Outdoor Unit Capacity |      |      |      |       |       |       |          |     |              |              |              |               |       |       |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-----|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|-------|-------|
|                         | For Single            |      |      |      |       |       |       | For Twin |     |              |              | For Triple   |               |       |       |
|                         | 35                    | 50   | 60   | 71   | 100   | 125   | 140   | 200      | 250 | 71           | 100          | 125          | 140           | 200   | 250   |
| Power Inverter (PUZ-ZM) | 35x1                  | 50x1 | 60x1 | 71x1 | 100x1 | 125x1 | 140x1 | -        | -   | 35x2         | 50x2         | 60x2         | 71x2          | 100x2 | 125x2 |
| Distribution Pipe       | -                     | -    | -    | -    | -     | -     | -     | -        | -   | MSDD-50TR2-E | MSDD-50WR2-E | MSDT-111R3-E | MSDF-1111R2-E |       |       |

| SERIES SELECTION  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |
|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| Standard Inverter Series  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |
| Indoor Unit   |  |  |  |  | Outdoor Unit  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |
| <b>R32</b><br><b>R410A</b>  |  |  |  |  |   35-71 Joint Lap<br>Vector Sine Wave<br>DC Scroll<br>DC Fan Motor<br>Vector-Wave<br><b>PAM</b><br>Power Receiver<br><br>Heat Coupling Fixing Method |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |
| <b>Panel</b><br>PLA-M35/50/60/71/100/125/140EA2   |  |  |  |  | <b>R32</b><br>For Single<br><br><br><br>                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |
| <b>Panel</b><br>With Signal Receiver<br>With 3D i-see Sensor<br>With Wireless Remote Controller<br>With Auto Elevation                            |  |  |  |  | <b>R32</b><br>For Multi (Twin/Triple/Quadruple)<br><br>   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |
| <small>*Auto elevation panel(PLP-6EAJ,PLP-6EAJE) cannot be used with Plasma Quad Connect(PAC-SK51FT-E) and Insulation kit (PAC-SK36HK-E).</small> |  |  |  |  | <small>* Enclosed in PLP-6EALM2/PLP-6EALME2</small>   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |
| <b>3D Total Flow Unit</b><br>                                  |  |  |  |  | <b>Remote Controller</b><br><br><br>   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | * |

### PLA-M EA2 Indoor Unit Combinations

Indoor unit combinations shown below are possible.

| Indoor Unit Combination         | Outdoor Unit Capacity |      |      |      |       |       |       |          |     |              |              |              |               |       |     |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-----|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|-------|-----|
|                                 | For Single            |      |      |      |       |       |       | For Twin |     |              |              | For Triple   |               |       |     |
|                                 | 35                    | 50   | 60   | 71   | 100   | 125   | 140   | 200      | 250 | 71           | 100          | 125          | 140           | 200   | 250 |
| Standard Inverter (SUZ & PUZ-M) | 35x1                  | 50x1 | 60x1 | 71x1 | 100x1 | 125x1 | 140x1 | -        | -   | 50x2         | 60x2         | 71x2         | 100x2         | 125x2 |     |
| Distribution Pipe               | -                     | -    | -    | -    | -     | -     | -     | -        | -   | MSDD-50TR2-E | MSDD-50WR2-E | MSDT-111R3-E | MSDF-1111R2-E |       |     |

## PLA-ZM SERIES

POWER INVERTER



| Type                          |   | Inverter Heat Pump  |               |               |                  |                  |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |  |  |
|-------------------------------|---|---|---------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|--|
| Indoor Unit                   |   | PLA-ZM35EA2 PLA-ZM50EA2 PLA-ZM60EA2 PLA-ZM71EA2 PLA-ZM100EA2 PLA-ZM100EA2 PLA-ZM125EA2 PLA-ZM125EA2 PLA-ZM140EA2 PLA-ZM140EA2           |               |               |                  |                  |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |  |  |
| Outdoor Unit                  |   | PUZ-ZM35VKA2 PUZ-ZM50VKA2 PUZ-ZM60VHA2 PUZ-ZM71VHA2 PUZ-ZM100VKA2 PUZ-ZM100YKA2 PUZ-ZM125VKA2 PUZ-ZM125YKA2 PUZ-ZM140VKA2 PUZ-ZM140YKA2 |               |               |                  |                  |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |  |  |
| Refrigerant (*) <sup>1)</sup> |   | R32   |               |               |                  |                  |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |  |  |
| Power Supply Cooling          | Source  | Outdoor power supply  |               |               |                  |                  |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |  |  |
|                               | Outdoor(V/Phase/Hz)   | VKA-VHA:230/Single/50, YKA:400/Three/50   |               |               |                  |                  |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |  |  |
|                               | Capacity  | Rated kW  | 3.6           | 5.0           | 6.1              | 7.1              | 9.5                | 9.5                | 12.5               | 12.5               | 13.4               | 13.4               |                    |  |  |
|                               | Min-Max kW  | 1.6 - 4.5   | 2.3 - 5.6     | 2.7 - 6.5     | 3.3 - 8.1        | 4.9 - 11.4       | 4.9 - 11.4         | 5.5 - 14.0         | 5.5 - 14.0         | 6.2 - 15.0         | 6.2 - 15.0         |                    |                    |  |  |
|                               | Total Input Rated kW  | 0.705   | 1.106         | 1.452         | 1.651            | 2.159            | 2.159              | 3.378              | 3.378              | 3.722              | 3.722              |                    |                    |  |  |
|                               | EER   | 5.10  | 4.52          | 4.20          | 4.30             | 4.40             | 4.40               | 3.70               | 3.70               | 3.60               | 3.60               |                    |                    |  |  |
|                               | Design load kW  | 3.6   | 5.0           | 6.1           | 7.1              | 9.5              | 9.5                | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  |                    |                    |  |  |
| Heating                       | Annual electricity consumption (*) <sup>2)</sup>                  | kWh/a   | 168           | 230           | 296              | 327              | 431                | 442                | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  |                    |  |  |
|                               | SEER (*) <sup>4)</sup>  |   | 7.5           | 7.6           | 7.2              | 7.6              | 7.5                | 7.5                | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  |                    |  |  |
|                               | Energy efficiency class   | A++   | A++           | A++           | A++              | A++              | A++                | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  |                    |                    |  |  |
|                               | Capacity  | Rated kW  | 4.1           | 6.0           | 7.0              | 8.0              | 11.2               | 11.2               | 14.0               | 14.0               | 16.0               | 16.0               |                    |  |  |
|                               | Min-Max kW  | 1.6 - 5.2   | 2.5 - 7.3     | 2.8 - 8.2     | 3.5 - 10.2       | 4.5 - 14.0       | 4.5 - 14.0         | 5.0 - 16.0         | 5.0 - 16.0         | 5.7 - 18.0         | 5.7 - 18.0         |                    |                    |  |  |
|                               | Total Input Rated kW  | 0.820   | 1.363         | 1.707         | 1.818            | 2.604            | 2.604              | 3.674              | 3.674              | 4.312              | 4.312              |                    |                    |  |  |
|                               | COP   | 5.00  | 4.40          | 4.10          | 4.40             | 4.30             | 4.30               | 3.81               | 3.81               | 3.71               | 3.71               |                    |                    |  |  |
| Operating                     | Design load kW  |   | 2.5           | 3.8           | 4.4              | 4.7              | 7.8                | 7.8                | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  |                    |  |  |
|                               | Declared Capacity at reference design temperature kW              | (2.5 (-10°C))   | (3.8 (-10°C)) | (4.4 (-10°C)) | (7.1 (-10°C))    | (7.8 (-10°C))    | (7.8 (-10°C))      | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  |                    |  |  |
|                               | at bivalent temperature kW  | (2.5 (-10°C))   | (3.8 (-10°C)) | (4.4 (-10°C)) | (7.1 (-10°C))    | (7.8 (-10°C))    | (7.8 (-10°C))      | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  |                    |  |  |
|                               | at operation limit temperature kW                                 | (2.1 (-11°C))   | (3.7 (-11°C)) | (2.8 (-20°C)) | (3.4 (-20°C))    | (5.8 (-20°C))    | (5.8 (-20°C))      | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  |                    |  |  |
|                               | Back up heating capacity kW                                       | 0.0   | 0.0           | 0.0           | 0.0              | 0.0              | 0.0                | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  |                    |  |  |
|                               | Annual electricity consumption (*) <sup>2)</sup>                  | kWh/a   | 744           | 1086          | 1339             | 1371             | 2271               | 2272               | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  |                    |  |  |
|                               | SCOP (*) <sup>4)</sup>  |   | 4.7           | 4.9           | 4.6              | 4.8              | 4.8                | 4.8                | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  |                    |  |  |
| Indoor Unit                   | Energy efficiency class   | A++   | A++           | A++           | A++              | A++              | A++                | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  |                    |  |  |
|                               | Current(Max)  | A   | 13.2          | 13.2          | 19.2             | 19.3             | 20.5               | 8.5                | 27.0               | 9.5                | 30.7               | 12.5               |                    |  |  |
|                               | Input [cooling / Heating]   | Rated kW  | 0.03 / 0.03   | 0.03 / 0.03   | 0.03 / 0.03      | 0.05 / 0.05      | 0.07 / 0.07        | 0.07 / 0.07        | 0.08 / 0.08        | 0.08 / 0.08        | 0.10 / 0.10        | 0.10 / 0.10        |                    |  |  |
|                               | Operating Current(Max)  | A   | 0.21          | 0.22          | 0.22             | 0.34             | 0.47               | 0.47               | 0.52               | 0.52               | 0.66               | 0.66               |                    |  |  |
|                               | Dimensions H*W*D mm   |   | 258-840-840   | <40-950-950>  |                  |                  |                    | 298-840-840        | <40-950-950>       |                    |                    |                    |                    |  |  |
|                               | Weight kg   | 21 <5>  | 21 <5>        | 21 <5>        | 24 <5>           | 26 <5>           | 26 <5>             | 26 <5>             | 26 <5>             | 26 <5>             | 26 <5>             | 26 <5>             |                    |  |  |
|                               | Air Volume (Lo-Mi2-Mi1-Hi) m³/min                                 | 11-13-15-16   | 12-14-16-18   | 12-14-16-18   | 17-19-21-23      | 19-22-25-28      | 19-22-25-28        | 21-24-26-29        | 21-24-26-29        | 24-26-29-32        | 24-26-29-32        | 24-26-29-32        | 24-26-29-32        |  |  |
| Outdoor Unit                  | Sound Level (Lo-Mi2-Mi1-Hi) (SPL) dB(A)                           | 26-28-29-31   | 27-29-31-32   | 27-29-31-32   | 28-30-32-33      | 31-34-37-40      | 31-34-37-40        | 33-36-39-41        | 33-36-39-41        | 36-39-42-44        | 36-39-42-44        | 36-39-42-44        | 36-39-42-44        |  |  |
|                               | Sound Level (PWL) dB(A)   | 51  | 54            | 54            | 57               | 61               | 61                 | 62                 | 62                 | 65                 | 65                 | 65                 |                    |  |  |
|                               | Dimensions H*W*D mm   |   | 630-809-300   | 630-809-300   | 943-950-330+<25> | 943-950-330+<25> | 1388-1050-330+<40> | 1388-1050-330+<40> | 1388-1050-330+<40> | 1388-1050-330+<40> | 1388-1050-330+<40> | 1388-1050-330+<40> | 1388-1050-330+<40> |  |  |
|                               | Weight kg   | 46  | 46            | 67            | 67               | 105              | 111                | 105                | 114                | 105                | 118                |                    |                    |  |  |
|                               | Air Volume Cooling m³/min   | 45  | 45            | 55            | 55               | 110              | 110                | 120                | 120                | 120                | 120                | 120                |                    |  |  |
|                               | Sound Level (SPL) Heating dB(A)                                   | 45  | 45            | 55            | 55               | 110              | 110                | 120                | 120                | 120                | 120                | 120                |                    |  |  |
|                               | Sound Level (PWL) Heating dB(A)                                   | 65  | 66            | 67            | 67               | 69               | 69                 | 70                 | 70                 | 70                 | 70                 | 70                 |                    |  |  |
| Ext.Piping                    | Operating Current(Max)  | A   | 13            | 13            | 19               | 19               | 20                 | 8                  | 26.5               | 9                  | 30                 | 11.8               |                    |  |  |
|                               | Diameter (*) <sup>5)</sup> Liquid/Gas mm                          | 6.35 / 12.7   | 6.35 / 12.7   | 9.52 / 15.88  | 9.52 / 15.88     | 9.52 / 15.88     | 9.52 / 15.88       | 9.52 / 15.88       | 9.52 / 15.88       | 9.52 / 15.88       | 9.52 / 15.88       | 9.52 / 15.88       | 9.52 / 15.88       |  |  |
|                               | Max.Length Out-In m   | 50  | 50            | 55            | 55               | 100              | 100                | 100                | 100                | 100                | 100                | 100                |                    |  |  |
|                               | Max.Height Out-In m   | 30  | 30            | 30            | 30               | 30               | 30                 | 30                 | 30                 | 30                 | 30                 | 30                 |                    |  |  |
|                               | Guaranteed Operating Range (Outdoor) Cooling (*) <sup>3)</sup> °C | -15 ~ +46   | -15 ~ +46     | -15 ~ +46     | -15 ~ +46        | -15 ~ +46        | -15 ~ +46          | -15 ~ +46          | -15 ~ +46          | -15 ~ +46          | -15 ~ +46          | -15 ~ +46          |                    |  |  |
|                               | Heating   | -11 ~ +21   | -11 ~ +21     | -20 ~ +21     | -20 ~ +21        | -20 ~ +21        | -20 ~ +21          | -20 ~ +21          | -20 ~ +21          | -20 ~ +21          | -20 ~ +21          | -20 ~ +21          |                    |  |  |
|                               | SCOP (*) <sup>4)</sup>  |   | 4.7           | 4.1           | 4.4              | 4.5              | 4.6                | 4.6                | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  |                    |  |  |
| Indoor Unit                   | Energy efficiency class   | A++   | A++           | A++           | A++              | A++              | A++                | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  |                    |  |  |
|                               | Current(Max)  | A   | 8.7           | 13.7          | 15.0             | 15.1             | 20.5               | 12                 | 27.2               | 12.2               | 30.7               | 12.2               |                    |  |  |
|                               | Input [cooling / Heating]   | Rated kW  | 0.03 / 0.03   | 0.03 / 0.03   | 0.03 / 0.03      | 0.04 / 0.04      | 0.07 / 0.07        | 0.07 / 0.07        | 0.10 / 0.10        | 0.10 / 0.10        | 0.10 / 0.10        | 0.10 / 0.10        |                    |  |  |
|                               | Operating Current(Max)  | A   | 0.20          | 0.22          | 0.24             | 0.27             | 0.46               | 0.46               | 0.66               | 0.66               | 0.66               | 0.66               |                    |  |  |
|                               | Dimensions H*W*D mm   |   | 258-840-840   | <40-950-950>  |                  |                  |                    | 298-840-840        | <40-950-950>       |                    |                    |                    |                    |  |  |
|                               | Weight kg   | 19 <5>  | 19 <5>        | 21 <5>        | 21 <5>           | 24 <5>           | 24 <5>             | 26 <5>             | 26 <5>             | 26 <5>             | 26 <5>             | 26 <5>             |                    |  |  |
|                               | Air Volume (Lo-Mi2-Mi1-Hi) m³/min                                 | 11-13-15-16   | 12-14-16-18   | 12-14-16-18   | 14-17-19-21      | 19-23-26-29      | 19-23-26-29        | 21-25-28-31        | 21-25-28-31        | 24-26-29-32        | 24-26-29-32        | 24-26-29-32        | 24-26-29-32        |  |  |
| Outdoor Unit                  | Sound Level (Lo-Mi2-Mi1-Hi) (SPL) dB(A)                           | 26-28-29-31   | 27-29-31-32   | 27-29-31-32   | 28-30-32-33      | 31-34-37-40      | 31-34-37-40        | 33-37-41-44        | 33-37-41-44        | 36-39-42-44        | 36-39-42-44        | 36-39-42-44        | 36-39-42-44        |  |  |
|                               | Sound Level (PWL) dB(A)   | 51  | 54            | 54            | 56               | 61               | 61                 | 65                 | 65                 | 65                 | 65                 | 65                 |                    |  |  |
|                               | Dimensions H*W*D mm   |   | 550-800-285   | 714-800-285   | 880-840-330      | 880-840-330      | 981-1050-330+<40>  | 981-1050-330+<40>  | 981-1050-330+<40>  | 981-1050-330+<40>  | 981-1050-330+<40>  | 981-1050-330+<40>  | 981-1050-330+<40>  |  |  |
|                               | Weight kg   | 35  | 41            | 54            | 55               | 76               | 78                 | 84                 | 85                 | 84                 | 85                 | 84                 |                    |  |  |
|                               | Air Volume Cooling m³/min   | 34.3  | 45.8          | 50.1          | 50.1             | 79               | 79                 | 86                 | 86                 | 86                 | 86                 | 86                 |                    |  |  |
|                               | Sound Level (SPL) Heating dB(A)                                   | 32.7  | 43.7          | 50.1          | 51               | 51               | 54                 | 56                 | 56                 | 57                 | 57                 | 57                 |                    |  |  |
|                               | Sound Level (PWL) Heating dB(A)                                   | 59  | 64            | 65            | 66               | 70               | 70                 | 72                 | 72                 | 73                 | 73                 | 73                 |                    |  |  |
| Ext.Piping                    | Operating Current(Max)  | A   | 8.5           | 13.5          | 14.8             | 14.8             | 20                 | 11.5               | 26.5               | 11.5               | 30                 | 11.5               |                    |  |  |
|                               | Breaker Size A  |   | 10            | 20            | 20               | 20               | 32                 | 16                 | 32                 | 16                 | 40                 | 16                 |                    |  |  |
|                               | Diameter (*) <sup>5)</sup> Liquid/Gas mm                          | 6.35 / 9.52   | 6.35 / 12.7   | 6.35 / 15.88  | 9.52 / 15.88     | 9.52 / 15.88     | 9.52 / 15.88       | 9.52 / 15.88       | 9.52 / 15.88       | 9.52 / 15.88       | 9.52 / 15.88       | 9.52 / 15.88       |                    |  |  |
|                               | Max.Length Out-In m   | 20  | 30            | 30            | 30               | 55               | 55                 | 65                 | 65                 | 65                 | 65                 | 65                 |                    |  |  |
|                               | Max.Height Out-In m   | 12  | 30            | 30            | 30               | 30               | 30                 | 30                 | 30                 | 30                 | 30                 | 30                 |                    |  |  |
|                               | Guaranteed Operating Range (Outdoor) Cooling (*) <sup>3)</sup> °C | -10 ~ +46   | -10 ~ +46     | -15 ~ +46     | -15 ~ +46        | -15 ~ +46        | -15 ~ +46          | -15 ~ +46          | -15 ~ +46          | -15 ~ +46          | -15 ~ +46          | -15 ~ +46          |                    |  |  |
|                               | Heating   | -10 ~ +24   | -10 ~ +24     | -10 ~ +24     | -10 ~ +24        | -15 ~ +21        | -15 ~ +21          | -15 ~ +21          | -15 ~ +21          | -15 ~ +21          | -15 ~ +21          | -15 ~ +21          |                    |  |  |
| Indoor Unit                   | Energy efficiency class   | A++   | A++           | A++           | A++              | A++              | A++                | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  |                    |  |  |
|                               | Current(Max)  | A   | 8.7           | 13.7          | 15.0             | 15.1             | 20.5               | 12                 | 27.2               | 12.2               | 30.7               | 12.2               |                    |  |  |
|                               | Input [cooling / Heating]   | Rated kW  | 0.03 / 0.03   | 0.03 / 0.03   | 0.03 / 0.03      | 0.04 / 0.04      | 0.07 / 0.07        | 0.07 / 0.07        | 0.10 / 0.10        | 0.10 / 0.10        | 0.10 / 0.10        | 0.10 / 0.10        |                    |  |  |
|                               | Operating Current(Max)  | A   | 0.20          | 0.22          | 0.24             | 0.27             | 0.46               | 0.46               | 0.66               | 0.66               | 0.66               | 0.66               |                    |  |  |
|                               | Dimensions H*W*D mm   |   | 258-840-840   | <40-950-950>  |                  |                  |                    | 298-840-840        | <40-950-950>       |                    |                    |                    |                    |  |  |
|                               | Weight kg   | 19 <5>  | 19 <5>        | 21 <5>        | 21 <5>           | 24 <5>           | 24 <5>             | 26 <5>             | 26 <5>             | 26 <5>             | 26 <5>             | 26 <5>             |                    |  |  |
|                               | Air Volume Cooling m³/min   | 34.3  | 45.8          | 50.1          | 50.1             | 79               | 79                 | 86                 | 86                 | 86                 | 86                 | 86                 |                    |  |  |
| Outdoor Unit                  | Sound Level (Lo-Mi2-Mi1-Hi) (SPL) dB(A)                           | 32.7  | 43.7          | 50.1          | 51               | 51               | 54                 | 56                 | 56                 | 57                 | 57                 | 57                 |                    |  |  |
|                               | Sound Level (PWL) Heating dB(A)                                   | 59  | 64            | 65            | 66               | 70               | 70                 | 72                 | 72                 | 73                 | 73                 | 73                 |                    |  |  |
|                               | Dimensions H*W*D mm   | </td  |               |               |                  |                  |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |  |  |

# PLA-M SERIES

POWER INVERTER



| Type                                 |  |                          | Inverter Heat Pump  |                |                |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |      |
|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|---|----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------|
| Indoor Unit                          |  |                          | PLA-M35EA2  | PLA-M50EA2     | PLA-M60EA2     | PLA-M71EA2       | PLA-M100EA2      | PLA-M100EA2      | PLA-M125EA2      | PLA-M125EA2      | PLA-M140EA2      | PLA-M140EA2      |      |
| Outdoor Unit                         |  |                          | PUZ-ZM35VKA2  | PUZ-ZM50VKA2   | PUZ-ZM60VHA2   | PUZ-ZM71VHA2     | PUZ-ZM100VKA2    | PUZ-ZM100YKA2    | PUZ-ZM125VKA2    | PUZ-ZM125YKA2    | PUZ-ZM140VKA2    | PUZ-ZM140YKA2    |      |
| Refrigerant <sup>(*)</sup>           |  |                          |   |                |                |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |      |
| Power Supply                         | Source   | Outdoor(V/Phase/Hz)      | Outdoor power supply<br>VKA · VHA-230/Single/50, YKA-400/Three/50 |                |                |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |      |
| Cooling                              | Capacity   | Rated kW                 | 3.6   | 5.0            | 6.1            | 7.1              | 9.5              | 9.5              | 12.5             | 12.5             | 13.4             | 13.4             |      |
|                                      | Min-Max kW   | 1.6 - 4.5                | 2.3 - 5.6   | 2.7 - 6.5      | 3.3 - 8.1      | 4.9 - 11.4       | 4.9 - 11.4       | 5.5 - 14.0       | 5.5 - 14.0       | 6.2 - 15.0       | 6.2 - 15.0       |                  |      |
|                                      | Total Input kW                                       | 0.751                    | 1.175   | 1.523          | 1.716          | 2.209            | 2.209            | 3.396            | 3.396            | 3.746            | 3.746            |                  |      |
|                                      | EER  | 4.79                     | 4.25  | 4.00           | 4.14           | 4.30             | 4.30             | 3.68             | 3.68             | 3.58             | 3.58             |                  |      |
|                                      | Design load kW                                       | 3.6                      | 5.0   | 6.1            | 7.1            | 9.5              | 9.5              | —                | —                | —                | —                |                  |      |
| Heating (Average Season)             | Annual electricity consumption <sup>(*)2</sup> kWh/a | 172                      | 234   | 301            | 336            | 437              | 448              | —                | —                | —                | —                |                  |      |
|                                      | SEER <sup>(*)4</sup>                                 | 7.3                      | 7.4   | 7.1            | 7.4            | 7.6              | 7.4              | —                | —                | —                | —                |                  |      |
|                                      | Energy efficiency class                              | A++                      | A++   | A++            | A++            | A++              | A++              | —                | —                | —                | —                |                  |      |
|                                      | Capacity   | Rated kW                 | 4.1   | 6.0            | 7.0            | 8.0              | 11.2             | 11.2             | 14.0             | 14.0             | 16.0             | 16.0             |      |
|                                      | Min-Max kW   | 1.6 - 5.2                | 2.5 - 7.3   | 2.8 - 8.2      | 3.5 - 10.2     | 4.5 - 14.0       | 4.5 - 14.0       | 5.0 - 16.0       | 5.0 - 16.0       | 5.7 - 18.0       | 5.7 - 18.0       |                  |      |
| Indoor Unit                          | Total Input kW                                       | 0.890                    | 1.581   | 1.863          | 2.014          | 2.685            | 2.685            | 3.773            | 3.773            | 4.365            | 4.365            |                  |      |
|                                      | COP  | 4.61                     | 3.79  | 3.76           | 3.97           | 4.17             | 4.17             | 3.71             | 3.71             | 3.67             | 3.67             |                  |      |
|                                      | Design load kW                                       | 2.5                      | 3.8   | 4.4            | 4.7            | 7.8              | 7.8              | —                | —                | —                | —                |                  |      |
|                                      | Declared Capacity at reference design temperature kW | 2.5 (-10°C)              | 3.8 (-10°C)   | 4.4 (-10°C)    | 4.7 (-10°C)    | 7.8 (-10°C)      | 7.8 (-10°C)      | —                | —                | —                | —                |                  |      |
|                                      | at bivalent temperature kW                           | 2.5 (-10°C)              | 3.8 (-10°C)   | 4.4 (-10°C)    | 4.7 (-10°C)    | 7.8 (-10°C)      | 7.8 (-10°C)      | —                | —                | —                | —                |                  |      |
| Outdoor Unit                         | at operation limit temperature kW                    | 2.1 (-11°C)              | 3.7 (-11°C)   | 2.8 (-20°C)    | 3.4 (-20°C)    | 5.8 (-20°C)      | 5.8 (-20°C)      | —                | —                | —                | —                |                  |      |
|                                      | Back up heating capacity kW                          | 0.0                      | 0.0   | 0.0            | 0.0            | 0.0              | 0.0              | —                | —                | —                | —                |                  |      |
|                                      | Annual electricity consumption <sup>(*)2</sup> kWh/a | 798                      | 1187  | 1422           | 1429           | 2496             | 2497             | —                | —                | —                | —                |                  |      |
|                                      | SCOP <sup>(*)4</sup>                                 | 4.3                      | 4.4   | 4.3            | 4.6            | 4.3              | 4.3              | —                | —                | —                | —                |                  |      |
|                                      | Energy efficiency class                              | A+                       | A+  | A+             | A++            | A+               | A+               | —                | —                | —                | —                |                  |      |
| Operating Current(Max)               |  |                          | A   | 13.2           | 13.2           | 19.2             | 19.3             | 20.5             | 8.5              | 27.2             | 9.7              | 30.7             | 12.5 |
| Ext.Piping                           | Input [cooling / Heating ]                           | Rated kW                 | 0.03 / 0.03   | 0.03 / 0.03    | 0.03 / 0.03    | 0.04 / 0.04      | 0.07 / 0.07      | 0.07 / 0.07      | 0.10 / 0.10      | 0.10 / 0.10      | 0.10 / 0.10      | 0.10 / 0.10      |      |
|                                      | Operating Current(Max)                               | A                        | 0.20  | 0.22           | 0.24           | 0.27             | 0.46             | 0.46             | 0.66             | 0.66             | 0.66             | 0.66             |      |
|                                      | Dimensions H*W*D mm                                  | 258-840-840 <40-950-950> |   |                |                |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |      |
|                                      | Weight kg  | 19 <5>                   | 19 <5>  | 21 <5>         | 21 <5>         | 24 <5>           | 24 <5>           | 26 <5>           | 26 <5>           | 26 <5>           | 26 <5>           | 26 <5>           |      |
|                                      | Air Volume (Lo-Mid-Hi) m³/min                        | 11-13-15-16              | 12-14-16-18   | 12-14-16-18    | 14-17-19-21    | 19-23-26-29      | 19-23-26-29      | 21-25-28-31      | 21-25-28-31      | 24-26-29-32      | 24-26-29-32      | 24-26-29-32      |      |
| Guaranteed Operating Range (Outdoor) | Sound Level (Lo-Mid-Hi) (SPL) dB(A)                  | 26-28-29-31              | 27-29-31-32   | 28-30-32-34    | 31-34-37-40    | 31-34-37-40      | 33-37-41-44      | 33-37-41-44      | 36-39-42-44      | 36-39-42-44      | 36-39-42-44      | 36-39-42-44      |      |
|                                      | Sound Level (PWL) dB(A)                              | 51                       | 54  | 54             | 56             | 61               | 61               | 65               | 65               | 65               | 65               | 65               |      |
|                                      | Dimensions H*W*D mm                                  | 630-809-300              | 630-809-300   | 943-950-330+25 | 943-950-330+25 | 1338-1050-330+40 | 1338-1050-330+40 | 1338-1050-330+40 | 1338-1050-330+40 | 1338-1050-330+40 | 1338-1050-330+40 | 1338-1050-330+40 |      |
|                                      | Weight kg  | 46                       | 46  | 67             | 67             | 105              | 111              | 105              | 114              | 105              | 118              |                  |      |
|                                      | Air Volume   | Cooling m³/min           | 45  | 45             | 55             | 55               | 110              | 110              | 120              | 120              | 120              | 120              |      |
| Guaranteed Operating Range (Indoor)  | Heating m³/min                                       | 45                       | 45  | 55             | 55             | 110              | 110              | 120              | 120              | 120              | 120              | 120              |      |
|                                      | Sound Level (SPL) Cooling dB(A)                      | 44                       | 44  | 47             | 47             | 49               | 49               | 50               | 50               | 50               | 50               | 50               |      |
|                                      | Heating dB(A)  | 46                       | 46  | 49             | 49             | 51               | 51               | 52               | 52               | 52               | 52               | 52               |      |
|                                      | Sound Level (PWL) Cooling dB(A)                      | 65                       | 65  | 67             | 67             | 69               | 69               | 70               | 70               | 70               | 70               | 70               |      |
|                                      | Operating Current(Max) A                             | 13                       | 13  | 19             | 19             | 20               | 8                | 26.5             | 9                | 30               | 11.8             |                  |      |
| Breaker Size A                       |  |                          | 16  | 16             | 25             | 25               | 32               | 16               | 32               | 16               | 40               | 16               |      |
| Ext.Piping                           | Diameter <sup>(*)5</sup> Liquid/Gas mm               | 6.35 / 12.7              | 6.35 / 12.7   | 9.52 / 15.88   | 9.52 / 15.88   | 9.52 / 15.88     | 9.52 / 15.88     | 9.52 / 15.88     | 9.52 / 15.88     | 9.52 / 15.88     | 9.52 / 15.88     | 9.52 / 15.88     |      |
|                                      | Max Length Out-In m                                  | 50                       | 50  | 55             | 55             | 100              | 100              | 100              | 100              | 100              | 100              | 100              |      |
|                                      | Max Height Out-In m                                  | 30                       | 30  | 30             | 30             | 30               | 30               | 30               | 30               | 30               | 30               | 30               |      |

\*1 Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. Refrigerant with lower global warming potential (GWP) would contribute less to global warming than a refrigerant with higher GWP, if leaked to the atmosphere. This appliance contains a refrigerant fluid with a GWP equal to 550. This means that if 1 kg of this refrigerant fluid would be leaked to the atmosphere, the impact on global warming would be 550 times higher than 1 kg of CO<sub>2</sub>, over a period of 100 years. Never try to interfere with the refrigerant circuit yourself or disassemble the product yourself and always ask a professional. The GWP of R32 is 675 in the IPCC 4th Assessment Report.

\*2 Energy consumption based on standard test results. Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located.

\*3 Optional air protection guide is required where ambient temperature is lower than -5°C.

\*4 SEER and SCOP are based on 2009/125/EC:Energy-related Products Directive and Regulation(EU) No206/2012.

\*5 Joint pipe is required depending on installed refrigerant pipes, outdoor units and indoor units.

| SERIES SELECTION                     |                      |                      |                                 |                     |   |   |  |              |                  |           |              |             |       |                             |                |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|---|---|--|--------------|------------------|-----------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------------|----------------|
| Power Inverter Series                |                      |                      |                                 |                     |   |   |  |              |                  |           |              |             |       |                             |                |
| <b>Indoor Unit</b>                   |                      |                      |                                 |                     |   |   |  | Pure White   | DC Inverter      | 35-71     | 100-250      | 35-140      | 35-71 | Heat Caulking Fixing Method |                |
| R32                                  | R410A                |                      |                                 |                     |   |   |  | Joint Lap    | Vector Sine Wave | DC Scroll | DC Fan Motor | Vector-Wave | PAM   | Power Receiver              | Grooved Piping |
| <b>Outdoor Unit</b>                  |                      |                      |                                 |                     |   |   |  | <b>R410A</b> |                  |           |              |             |       |                             |                |
| For Single                           |                      |                      |                                 |                     |   |   |  |              |                  |           |              |             |       |                             |                |
| PUHZ-ZRP35/50                        |                      |                      |                                 |                     |   |   |  |              |                  |           |              |             |       |                             |                |
| <b>R410A</b>                         |                      |                      |                                 |                     |   |   |  |              |                  |           |              |             |       |                             |                |
| For Multi<br>(Twin/Triple/Quadruple) |                      |                      |                                 |                     |   |   |  |              |                  |           |              |             |       |                             |                |
| PUHZ-ZRP71                           |                      |                      |                                 |                     |   |   |  |              |                  |           |              |             |       |                             |                |
| <b>Panel</b>                         |                      |                      |                                 |                     |   |   |  |              |                  |           |              |             |       |                             |                |
| Panel                                | With Signal Receiver | With 3D i-see Sensor | With Wireless Remote Controller | With Auto Elevation |   |   |  |              |                  |           |              |             |       |                             |                |
| PLP-6EA                              |                      |                      |                                 |                     |   |   |  |              |                  |           |              |             |       |                             |                |
| PLP-6EAL                             | ✓                    |                      |                                 |                     |   |   |  |              |                  |           |              |             |       |                             |                |
| PLP-6EAE                             |                      | ✓                    |                                 |                     |   |   |  |              |                  |           |              |             |       |                             |                |
| PLP-6EALE                            | ✓                    | ✓                    |                                 |                     |   |   |  |              |                  |           |              |             |       |                             |                |
| PLP-6EAJ                             | ✓                    |                      |                                 |                     | ✓ |   |  |              |                  |           |              |             |       |                             |                |
| PLP-6EAJE                            | ✓                    | ✓                    |                                 |                     |   | ✓ |  |              |                  |           |              |             |       |                             |                |
| PLP-6EALM2                           | ✓                    |                      |                                 | ✓                   |   |   |  |              |                  |           |              |             |       |                             |                |
| PLP-6EALME2                          | ✓                    | ✓                    |                                 | ✓                   |   |   |  |              |                  |           |              |             |       |                             |                |
| <b>Remote Controller</b>             |                      |                      |                                 |                     |   |   |  |              |                  |           |              | *           |       |                             |                |
| Optional                             |                      |                      |                                 |                     |   |   |  | Optional     | Optional         | Optional  |              | *           |       |                             |                |
| * Enclosed in PLP-6EALM2/PLP-6EALME2 |                      |                      |                                 |                     |   |   |  |              |                  |           |              |             |       |                             |                |

#### PLA-ZM EA2 Indoor Unit Combinations

Indoor unit combinations shown below are possible.

| Indoor Unit Combination   | Outdoor Unit Capacity |      |      |      |       |       |       |     |          |             |      |             |            |             |       |               |      |      |      |      |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-----|----------|-------------|------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------|---------------|------|------|------|------|
|                           | For Single            |      |      |      |       |       |       |     | For Twin |             |      |             | For Triple |             |       | For Quadruple |      |      |      |      |
|                           | 35                    | 50   | 60   | 71   | 100   | 125   | 140   | 200 | 250      | 71          | 100  | 125         | 140        | 200         | 250   | 140           | 200  | 250  | 200  | 250  |
| Power Inverter (PUHZ-ZRP) | 35x1                  | 50x1 | 60x1 | 71x1 | 100x1 | 125x1 | 140x1 | -   | -        | 35x2        | 50x2 | 60x2        | 71x2       | 100x2       | 125x2 | 50x3          | 60x3 | 71x3 | 50x4 | 60x4 |
| Distribution Pipe         | -                     | -    | -    | -    | -     | -     | -     | -   | -        | MSDD-50TR-E |      | MSDD-50WR-E |            | MSDT-111R-E |       | MSDF-1111R-E  |      |      |      |      |

| SERIES SELECTION                     |                      |                      |                                 |                     |   |   |  |              |                  |           |           |              |             |                             |                |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|---|---|--|--------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|----------------|
| Standard Inverter Series             |                      |                      |                                 |                     |   |   |  |              |                  |           |           |              |             |                             |                |
| <b>Indoor Unit</b>                   |                      |                      |                                 |                     |   |   |  | Pure White   | DC Inverter      | 35-71     | 100-250   | 35-140       | 35-71       | Heat Caulking Fixing Method |                |
| R410A                                |                      |                      |                                 |                     |   |   |  | Joint Lap    | Vector Sine Wave | DC Rotary | DC Scroll | DC Fan Motor | Vector-Wave | PAM                         | Grooved Piping |
| PLA-M35/50/60/71/100/125/140EA2      |                      |                      |                                 |                     |   |   |  |              |                  |           |           |              |             |                             |                |
| <b>Outdoor Unit</b>                  |                      |                      |                                 |                     |   |   |  | <b>R410A</b> |                  |           |           |              |             |                             |                |
| For Single                           |                      |                      |                                 |                     |   |   |  |              |                  |           |           |              |             |                             |                |
| SUZ-KA35                             |                      |                      |                                 |                     |   |   |  |              |                  |           |           |              |             |                             |                |
| <b>R410A</b>                         |                      |                      |                                 |                     |   |   |  |              |                  |           |           |              |             |                             |                |
| For Multi<br>(Twin/Triple/Quadruple) |                      |                      |                                 |                     |   |   |  |              |                  |           |           |              |             |                             |                |
| PUHZ-P100/125/140                    |                      |                      |                                 |                     |   |   |  |              |                  |           |           |              |             |                             |                |
| <b>Panel</b>                         |                      |                      |                                 |                     |   |   |  |              |                  |           |           |              |             |                             |                |
| Panel                                | With Signal Receiver | With 3D i-see Sensor | With Wireless Remote Controller | With Auto Elevation |   |   |  |              |                  |           |           |              |             |                             |                |
| PLP-6EA                              |                      |                      |                                 |                     |   |   |  |              |                  |           |           |              |             |                             |                |
| PLP-6EAL                             | ✓                    |                      |                                 |                     |   |   |  |              |                  |           |           |              |             |                             |                |
| PLP-6EAE                             |                      | ✓                    |                                 |                     |   |   |  |              |                  |           |           |              |             |                             |                |
| PLP-6EALE                            | ✓                    | ✓                    |                                 |                     |   |   |  |              |                  |           |           |              |             |                             |                |
| PLP-6EAJ                             | ✓                    |                      |                                 |                     | ✓ |   |  |              |                  |           |           |              |             |                             |                |
| PLP-6EAJE                            | ✓                    | ✓                    |                                 |                     |   | ✓ |  |              |                  |           |           |              |             |                             |                |
| PLP-6EALM2                           | ✓                    |                      |                                 | ✓                   |   |   |  |              |                  |           |           |              |             |                             |                |
| PLP-6EALME2                          | ✓                    | ✓                    |                                 | ✓                   |   |   |  |              |                  |           |           |              |             |                             |                |
| <b>Remote Controller</b>             |                      |                      |                                 |                     |   |   |  |              |                  |           |           | *            |             |                             |                |
| Optional                             |                      |                      |                                 |                     |   |   |  | Optional     | Optional         | Optional  | Optional  | *            |             |                             |                |
| * Enclosed in PLP-6EALM2/PLP-6EALME2 |                      |                      |                                 |                     |   |   |  |              |                  |           |           |              |             |                             |                |

#### PLA-M EA2 Indoor Unit Combinations

Indoor unit combinations shown below are possible.

| Indoor Unit Combination          | Outdoor Unit Capacity |      |      |      |       |       |       |     |          |    |             |             |             |              |       |               |      |      |      |      |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-----|----------|----|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------|---------------|------|------|------|------|
|                                  | For Single            |      |      |      |       |       |       |     | For Twin |    |             |             | For Triple  |              |       | For Quadruple |      |      |      |      |
|                                  | 35                    | 50   | 60   | 71   | 100   | 125   | 140   | 200 | 250      | 71 | 100         | 125         | 140         | 200          | 250   | 140           | 200  | 250  | 200  | 250  |
| Standard Inverter (SUZ & PUHZ-P) | 35x1                  | 50x1 | 60x1 | 71x1 | 100x1 | 125x1 | 140x1 | -   | -        | -  | 50x2        | 60x2        | 71x2        | 100x2        | 125x2 | 50x3          | 60x3 | 71x3 | 50x4 | 60x4 |
| Distribution Pipe                | -                     | -    | -    | -    | -     | -     | -     | -   | -        | -  | MSDD-50TR-E | MSDD-50WR-E | MSDT-111R-E | MSDF-1111R-E |       |               |      |      |      |      |

# PLA-ZM SERIES

POWER INVERTER



| Type  | Inverter Heat Pump   |                                 |                      |                          |                 |                  |                  |                          |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |      |
|---|--|---------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------|
| Indoor Unit                                 | PLA-ZM35EA2  | PLA-ZM50EA2                     | PLA-ZM60EA2          | PLA-ZM71EA2              | PLA-ZM100EA2    | PLA-ZM100EA2     | PLA-ZM125EA2     | PLA-ZM125EA2             | PLA-ZM140EA2       | PLA-ZM140EA2       | PLA-ZM140EA2       |                    |                    |      |
| Outdoor Unit                                | PUHZ-ZRP35VKA2   | PUHZ-ZRP50VKA2                  | PUHZ-ZRP60VHA2       | PUHZ-ZRP71VHHA2          | PUHZ-ZRP100VKA3 | PUHZ-ZRP100YKA3  | PUHZ-ZRP125VKA3  | PUHZ-ZRP125VKA3          | PUHZ-ZRP140VKA3    | PUHZ-ZRP140YKA3    | R410A              |                    |                    |      |
| <small>Refrigerant<sup>(*)</sup></small>    |  |                                 |                      |                          |                 |                  |                  |                          |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |      |
| Power Supply                                | <b>Source</b><br>Outdoor(V/Phase/Hz)                         |                                 | Outdoor power supply |                          |                 |                  |                  |                          |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |      |
|   | Capacity   | Rated                           | kW                   | 3.6                      | 5.0             | 6.1              | 7.1              | 9.5                      | 12.5               | 12.5               | 13.4               | 13.4               |                    |      |
|   | Min-Max  | kW                              | 1.6 - 4.5            | 2.3 - 5.6                | 2.7 - 6.5       | 3.3 - 8.1        | 4.9 - 11.4       | 4.9 - 11.4               | 5.5 - 14.0         | 5.5 - 14.0         | 6.2 - 15.0         | 6.2 - 15.0         |                    |      |
|   | Total Input  | Rated                           | kW                   | 0.782                    | 1.330           | 1.660            | 1.790            | 2.200                    | 2.200              | 3.846              | 3.846              | 4.364              | 4.364              |      |
|   | EER  |                                 |                      | 4.60                     | 3.75            | 3.66             | 3.95             | 4.32                     | 4.32               | 3.25               | 3.25               | 3.07               | 3.07               | 3.07 |
|   | Design load  | kW                              | 3.6                  | 5.0                      | 6.1             | 7.1              | 9.5              | 9.5                      | —                  | —                  | —                  | —                  | —                  | —    |
| Heating                                     | <small>Annual electricity consumption<sup>(*)2</sup></small> |                                 | kWh/a                | 170                      | 253             | 318              | 335              | 461                      | 472                | —                  | —                  | —                  | —                  | —    |
|   | SEER <sup>(*)4</sup>   |                                 |                      | 7.4                      | 6.9             | 6.7              | 7.4              | 7.2                      | 7.0                | —                  | —                  | —                  | —                  | —    |
|   | Energy efficiency class                                      | A++                             | A++                  | A++                      | A++             | A++              | A++              | A++                      | A++                | —                  | —                  | —                  | —                  | —    |
|   | Capacity   | Rated                           | kW                   | 4.1                      | 6.0             | 7.0              | 8.0              | 11.2                     | 11.2               | 14.0               | 14.0               | 16.0               | 16.0               |      |
|   | Min-Max  | kW                              | 1.6 - 5.2            | 2.5 - 7.3                | 2.8 - 8.2       | 3.5 - 10.2       | 4.5 - 14.0       | 4.5 - 14.0               | 5.0 - 16.0         | 5.0 - 16.0         | 5.7 - 18.0         | 5.7 - 18.0         |                    |      |
|   | Total Input  | Rated                           | kW                   | 0.850                    | 1.550           | 1.890            | 1.900            | 2.600                    | 2.600              | 3.674              | 3.674              | 4.848              | 4.848              |      |
| Outdoor Unit                                | COP  |                                 |                      | 4.82                     | 3.85            | 3.70             | 4.20             | 4.31                     | 4.31               | 3.81               | 3.81               | 3.30               | 3.30               |      |
|   | Design load  | kW                              | 2.5                  | 3.8                      | 4.4             | 4.7              | 7.8              | 7.8                      | —                  | —                  | —                  | —                  | —                  | —    |
|   | Declared Capacity  | at reference design temperature | kW                   | 2.5 (-10°C)              | 3.8 (-10°C)     | 4.4 (-10°C)      | 4.7 (-10°C)      | 7.8 (-10°C)              | 7.8 (-10°C)        | —                  | —                  | —                  | —                  | —    |
|   | at bivalent temperature                                      | kW                              | 2.5 (-10°C)          | 3.8 (-10°C)              | 4.4 (-10°C)     | 4.7 (-10°C)      | 7.8 (-10°C)      | 7.8 (-10°C)              | —                  | —                  | —                  | —                  | —                  | —    |
|   | at operation limit temperature                               | kW                              | 2.1 (-11°C)          | 3.7 (-11°C)              | 2.8 (-20°C)     | 3.5 (-20°C)      | 5.8 (-20°C)      | 5.8 (-20°C)              | —                  | —                  | —                  | —                  | —                  | —    |
|   | Back up heating capacity                                     | kW                              | 0.0                  | 0.0                      | 0.0             | 0.0              | 0.0              | 0.0                      | —                  | —                  | —                  | —                  | —                  | —    |
| Operating Current(Max)                      | <small>Annual electricity consumption<sup>(*)2</sup></small> |                                 | kWh/a                | 713                      | 1108            | 1335             | 1337             | 2223                     | 2224               | —                  | —                  | —                  | —                  | —    |
|   | SCOP <sup>(*)4</sup>   |                                 |                      | 4.9                      | 4.8             | 4.6              | 4.9              | 4.9                      | 4.9                | —                  | —                  | —                  | —                  | —    |
|   | Energy efficiency class                                      | A++                             | A++                  | A++                      | A++             | A++              | A++              | A++                      | A++                | —                  | —                  | —                  | —                  | —    |
|   | Dimensions   | H*W*D                           | mm                   | 258-840-840 <40-950-950> |                 |                  |                  | 298-840-840 <40-950-950> |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |      |
|   | Weight   | kg                              | 21 <5>               | 21 <5>                   | 21 <5>          | 24 <5>           | 26 <5>           | 26 <5>                   | 26 <5>             | 26 <5>             | 26 <5>             | 26 <5>             | 26 <5>             |      |
|   | Air Volume (Lo-Mi2-Mi1-Hi)                                   | m³/min                          | 11-13-16             | 12-14-16                 | 12-14-16        | 17-19-21         | 23-25-28         | 21-22-25-28              | 21-24-26-29        | 21-24-26-29        | 24-26-29-32        | 24-26-29-32        | 24-26-29-32        |      |
| Ext.Piping                                  | Sound Level (Lo-Mi2-Mi1-Hi) (SPL)                            | dB(A)                           | 26-28-29-31          | 27-29-31-32              | 28-30-33-36     | 31-34-37-40      | 31-34-37-40      | 33-36-39-41              | 33-36-39-41        | 33-36-39-41        | 36-39-42-44        | 36-39-42-44        | 36-39-42-44        |      |
|   | Sound Level (PWL)  | dB(A)                           | 51                   | 54                       | 54              | 57               | 61               | 61                       | 62                 | 62                 | 65                 | 65                 | 65                 |      |
|   | Dimensions   | H*W*D                           | mm                   | 630-809-300              | 630-809-300     | 943-950-330(+30) | 943-950-330(+30) | 1338-1050-330(+40)       | 1338-1050-330(+40) | 1338-1050-330(+40) | 1338-1050-330(+40) | 1338-1050-330(+40) | 1338-1050-330(+40) |      |
|   | Weight   | kg                              | 43                   | 46                       | 70              | 70               | 116              | 123                      | 116                | 125                | 118                | 131                |                    |      |
|   | Air Volume   | Cooling                         | m³/min               | 45                       | 45              | 55               | 55               | 110                      | 110                | 120                | 120                | 120                | 120                |      |
|   | Sound Level (SPL)  | Cooling                         | dB(A)                | 44                       | 44              | 47               | 47               | 49                       | 49                 | 50                 | 50                 | 50                 | 50                 |      |
| Guaranteed Operating Range (Outdoor)        | Sound Level (PWL)  | Heating                         | dB(A)                | 46                       | 46              | 48               | 48               | 51                       | 51                 | 52                 | 52                 | 52                 | 52                 |      |
|   | Operating Current(Max)                                       | Cooling                         | A                    | 13                       | 13              | 19               | 19               | 26.5                     | 8                  | 26.5               | 9.5                | 28                 | 13                 |      |
|   | Breaker Size   | A                               | A                    | 16                       | 20              | 25               | 25               | 32                       | 16                 | 32                 | 40                 | 16                 |                    |      |
|   | Diameter <sup>(*)5</sup>                                     | Liquid/Gas                      | mm                   | 6.35 / 12.7              | 6.35 / 12.7     | 9.52 / 15.88     | 9.52 / 15.88     | 9.52 / 15.88             | 9.52 / 15.88       | 9.52 / 15.88       | 9.52 / 15.88       | 9.52 / 15.88       | 9.52 / 15.88       |      |
|   | Max.Length   | Out-In                          | m                    | 50                       | 50              | 50               | 50               | 75                       | 75                 | 75                 | 75                 | 75                 | 75                 |      |
|   | Max.Height   | Out-In                          | m                    | 30                       | 30              | 30               | 30               | 30                       | 30                 | 30                 | 30                 | 30                 | 30                 |      |
| <b>Guaranteed Operating Range (Outdoor)</b> |  | Cooling <sup>(*)3</sup>         | °C                   | -15 ~ +46                | -15 ~ +46       | -15 ~ +46        | -15 ~ +46        | -15 ~ +46                | -15 ~ +46          | -15 ~ +46          | -15 ~ +46          | -15 ~ +46          | -15 ~ +46          |      |
|   |  | Heating                         | °C                   | -11 ~ +21                | -11 ~ +21       | -20 ~ +21        | -20 ~ +21        | -20 ~ +21                | -20 ~ +21          | -20 ~ +21          | -20 ~ +21          | -20 ~ +21          | -20 ~ +21          |      |

\*1 Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. Refrigerant with lower global warming potential (GWP) would contribute less to global warming than a refrigerant with higher GWP, if leaked to the atmosphere. This appliance contains a refrigerant fluid with a GWP equal to 1975. This means that if 1 kg of this refrigerant fluid would be leaked to the atmosphere, the impact on global warming would be 1975 times higher than 1 kg of CO<sub>2</sub>, over a period of 100 years. Never try to interfere with the refrigerant circuit yourself or disassemble the product yourself and always ask a professional. The GWP of R410A is 2088 in the IPCC 4th Assessment Report.

\*2 Energy consumption based on standard test results. Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located.

\*3 Optional air protection guide is required where ambient temperature is lower than -5°C. \*4 SEER and SCOP are based on 2009/125/EC:Energy-related Products Directive and Regulation(EU) No206/2012.

\*5 Joint pipe is required depending on installed refrigerant pipes, outdoor units and indoor units.



| Type                                     | Inverter Heat Pump   |                                 |                      |              |             |             |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |   |
|--|--|---------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---|
| Indoor Unit                              | PLA-M35EA2   | PLA-M50EA2                      | PLA-M60EA2           | PLA-M71EA2   | PLA-M100EA2 | PLA-M100EA2 | PLA-M125EA2  | PLA-M125EA2  | PLA-M140EA2  | PLA-M140EA2  | PLA-M140EA2  |              |              |   |
| Outdoor Unit                             | SUZ-KA35VVA6   | SUZ-KA50VVA6                    | SUZ-KA60VVA6         | SUZ-KA71VVA6 | PZH-P100YKA | PZH-P125VKA | PZH-P125VKA  | PZH-P140VKA  | PZH-P140YKA  | R410A        |              |              |              |   |
| <small>Refrigerant<sup>(*)</sup></small> |  |                                 |                      |              |             |             |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |   |
| Power Supply                             | <b>Source</b><br>Outdoor(V/Phase/Hz)                         |                                 | Outdoor power supply |              |             |             |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |   |
|  | Capacity   | Rated                           | kW                   | 3.6          | 5.5         | 5.7         | 7.1          | 9.4          | 9.4          | 12.1         | 12.1         | 13.6         | 13.6         |   |
|  | Min-Max  | kW                              | 1.4 - 3.9            | 2.3 - 5.6    | 2.3 - 6.3   | 2.8 - 8.1   | 3.7 - 10.6   | 3.7 - 10.6   | 5.6 - 13.0   | 5.6 - 13.0   | 5.8 - 14.1   | 5.8 - 14.1   |              |   |
|  | Total Input  | Rated                           | kW                   | 1.020        | 1.610       | 1.760       | 2.100        | 3.186        | 3.186        | 4.101        | 4.101        | 5.418        | 5.418        |   |
|  | EER  |                                 |                      | 3.53         | 3.42        | 3.24        | 3.38         | 2.95         | 2.95         | 2.95         | 2.95         | 2.51         | 2.51         |   |
|  | Design load  | kW                              | 3.6                  | 5.5          | 5.7         | 7.1         | 9.4          | 9.4          | —            | —            | —            | —            | —            | — |
| Heating                                  | <small>Annual electricity consumption<sup>(*)2</sup></small> |                                 | kWh/a                | 181          | 296         | 306         | 400          | 537          | 537          | —            | —            | —            | —            | — |
|  | SEER <sup>(*)4</sup>   |                                 |                      | 6.9          | 6.5         | 6.5         | 6.2          | 6.1          | 6.1          | —            | —            | —            | —            | — |
|  | Energy efficiency class                                      | A++                             | A++                  | A++          | A++         | A++         | A++          | A++          | A++          | —            | —            | —            | —            | — |
|  | Capacity   | Rated                           | kW                   | 4.1          | 5.8         | 6.9         | 8.0          | 11.2         | 11.2         | 13.5         | 13.5         | 15.0         | 15.0         |   |
|  | Min-Max  | kW                              | 1.7 - 5.0            | 1.7 - 7.2    | 2.5 - 8.0   | 2.6 - 10.2  | 2.8 - 12.5   | 2.8 - 12.5   | 4.8 - 15.0   | 4.8 - 15.0   | 4.9 - 15.8   | 4.9 - 15.8   |              |   |
|  | Total Input  | Rated                           | kW                   | 1.000        | 1.690       | 1.970       | 2.247        | 3.265        | 3.265        | 3.846        | 3.846        | 4.672        | 4.672        |   |
| Outdoor Unit                             | COP  |                                 |                      | 4.10         | 3.43        | 3.50        | 3.56         | 3.43         | 3.43         | 3.51         | 3.51         | 3.21         | 3.21         |   |
|  | Design load  | kW                              | 2.6                  | 4.3          | 4.6         | 5.8         | 8.0          | 8.0          | —            | —            | —            | —            | —            | — |
|  | Declared Capacity  | at reference design temperature | kW                   | 2.3 (-10°C)  | 3.8 (-10°C) | 4.0 (-10°C) | 4.7 (-10°C)  | 6.0 (-10°C)  | 6.0 (-10°C)  | —            | —            | —            | —            | — |
|  | at bivalent temperature                                      | kW                              | 2.3 (-7°C)           | 3.8 (-7°C)   | 4.1 (-7°C)  | 5.1 (-7°C)  | 7.0 (-7°C)   | 7.0 (-7°C)   | —            | —            | —            | —            | —            | — |
|  | at operation limit temperature                               | kW                              | 2.3 (-10°C)          | 3.8 (-10°C)  | 4.0 (-10°C) | 4.7 (-10°C) | 4.5 (-15°C)  | 4.5 (-15°C)  | —            | —            | —            | —            | —            | — |
|  | Back up heating capacity                                     | kW                              | 0.3                  | 0.5          | 0.6         | 1.1         | 2.0          | 2.0          | —            | —            | —            | —            | —            | — |
| Operating Current(Max)                   | <small>Annual electricity consumption<sup>(*)2</sup></small> |                                 | kWh/a                | 826          | 1499        | 1493        | 1888         | 2433         | 2433         | —            | —            | —            | —            | — |
|  | SCOP <sup>(*)4</sup>   |                                 |                      | 4.4          | 4.0         | 4.3         | 4.3          | 4.6          | 4.6          | —            | —            | —            | —            | — |
|  | Energy efficiency class                                      | A+                              | A+                   | A+           | A+          | A+          | A+           | A++          | A++          | —            | —            | —            | —            | — |
|  | Dimensions   | H*W*D                           | mm                   | 550-800-285  | 880-840-330 | 880-840-330 | 981-1050-330 | 981-1050-330 | 981-1050-330 | 981-1050-330 | 981-1050-330 | 981-1050-330 | 981-1050-330 |   |
|  | Weight   | kg                              | 35                   | 54           | 50          | 53          | 76           | 78           | 84</         |              |              |              |              |   |

# PLA-M SERIES

POWER INVERTER



| Type                       | Inverter Heat Pump  |   |             |              |                  |                  |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |  |
|----------------------------|---|---|-------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|
| Indoor Unit                | PLA-M35EA2 PLA-M50EA2 PLA-M60EA2 PLA-M71EA2 PLA-M100EA2 PLA-M100EA2 PLA-M125EA2 PLA-M125EA2 PLA-M140EA2 PLA-M140EA2                               |   |             |              |                  |                  |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |  |
| Outdoor Unit               | PUHZ-RP35VKA2 PUHZ-RP50VKA2 PUHZ-RP60VHA2 PUHZ-RP71VHA2 PUHZ-RP100VKA3 PUHZ-RP100VKA3 PUHZ-RP125VKA3 PUHZ-RP125VKA3 PUHZ-RP140VKA3 PUHZ-RP140VKA3 |   |             |              |                  |                  |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |  |
| Refrigerant <sup>(*)</sup> | R410A   |   |             |              |                  |                  |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |  |
| Power Supply               | Source  | Outdoor power supply                      |             |              |                  |                  |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |  |
|                            | Outdoor(V/Phase/Hz)   | VKA-VHA:230V/Single/50, YKA:400V/Three/50 |             |              |                  |                  |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |  |
| Cooling                    | Capacity  | Rated kW                                  | 3.6         | 5.0          | 6.1              | 7.1              | 9.5                | 9.5                | 12.5               | 12.5               | 13.4               | 13.4               |                    |  |
|                            | Min-Max kW  | 1.6 - 4.5                                 | 2.3 - 5.6   | 2.7 - 6.5    | 3.3 - 8.1        | 4.9 - 11.4       | 4.9 - 11.4         | 5.5 - 14.0         | 5.5 - 14.0         | 6.2 - 15.0         | 6.2 - 15.0         | 6.2 - 15.0         |                    |  |
|                            | Total Input kW  | 0.833                                     | 1.416       | 1.747        | 1.868            | 2.230            | 2.230              | 3.869              | 3.869              | 4.393              | 4.393              | 4.393              |                    |  |
|                            | EER   | 4.32                                      | 3.53        | 3.49         | 3.80             | 4.26             | 4.26               | 3.23               | 3.23               | 3.05               | 3.05               | 3.05               |                    |  |
| Heating (Average Season)   | Design load kW  | 3.6                                       | 5.0         | 6.1          | 7.1              | 9.5              | 9.5                | —                  | —                  | —                  | —                  | —                  |                    |  |
|                            | Annual electricity consumption <sup>(*)2</sup> kWh/a  | 174                                       | 258         | 321          | 341              | 465              | 475                | —                  | —                  | —                  | —                  | —                  |                    |  |
|                            | SEER  | 7.2                                       | 6.7         | 6.6          | 7.2              | 7.1              | 6.9                | —                  | —                  | —                  | —                  | —                  |                    |  |
|                            | Energy efficiency class   | A++                                       | A++         | A++          | A++              | A++              | A++                | —                  | —                  | —                  | —                  | —                  |                    |  |
| Heating (Average Season)   | Capacity  | Rated kW                                  | 4.1         | 6.0          | 7.0              | 8.0              | 11.2               | 11.2               | 14.0               | 14.0               | 16.0               | 16.0               |                    |  |
|                            | Min-Max kW  | 1.6 - 5.8                                 | 2.5 - 7.3   | 2.8 - 8.2    | 3.5 - 10.2       | 4.5 - 14.0       | 4.5 - 14.0         | 5.0 - 16.0         | 5.0 - 16.0         | 5.0 - 16.0         | 5.7 - 18.0         | 5.7 - 18.0         |                    |  |
|                            | Total Input   | Rated kW                                  | 0.920       | 1.810        | 2.070            | 2.110            | 2.690              | 2.690              | 3.773              | 3.773              | 4.907              | 4.907              |                    |  |
|                            | COP   | 4.46                                      | 3.31        | 3.38         | 3.79             | 4.16             | 4.16               | 3.71               | 3.71               | 3.26               | 3.26               | 3.26               |                    |  |
| Indoor Unit                | Design load kW  | 2.5                                       | 3.8         | 4.4          | 4.7              | 7.8              | 7.8                | —                  | —                  | —                  | —                  | —                  |                    |  |
|                            | Declared Capacity at reference design temperature kW  | 2.5 (-10°C)                               | 3.8 (-10°C) | 4.4 (-10°C)  | 4.7 (-10°C)      | 7.8 (-10°C)      | 7.8 (-10°C)        | —                  | —                  | —                  | —                  | —                  |                    |  |
|                            | at bivalent temperature kW  | 2.5 (-10°C)                               | 3.8 (-10°C) | 4.4 (-10°C)  | 4.7 (-10°C)      | 7.8 (-10°C)      | 7.8 (-10°C)        | —                  | —                  | —                  | —                  | —                  |                    |  |
|                            | at operation limit temperature kW   | 2.1 (-11°C)                               | 3.7 (-11°C) | 2.8 (-20°C)  | 3.5 (-20°C)      | 5.8 (-20°C)      | 5.8 (-20°C)        | —                  | —                  | —                  | —                  | —                  |                    |  |
| Outdoor Unit               | Back up heating capacity kW   | 0.0                                       | 0.0         | 0.0          | 0.0              | 0.0              | 0.0                | —                  | —                  | —                  | —                  | —                  |                    |  |
|                            | Annual electricity consumption <sup>(*)2</sup> kWh/a  | 766                                       | 1215        | 1421         | 1405             | 2471             | 2472               | —                  | —                  | —                  | —                  | —                  |                    |  |
|                            | SCOP  | 4.5                                       | 4.3         | 4.3          | 4.6              | 4.4              | 4.4                | —                  | —                  | —                  | —                  | —                  |                    |  |
|                            | Energy efficiency class   | A+  | A+          | A+           | A++              | A+               | A+                 | —                  | —                  | —                  | —                  | —                  |                    |  |
| Ext. Piping                | Operating Current(Max)  | A   | 13.2        | 13.2         | 19.2             | 19.3             | 27.0               | 8.5                | 27.2               | 10.2               | 28.7               | 13.7               |                    |  |
|                            | Input [cooling / Heating]   | Rated kW                                  | 0.03 / 0.03 | 0.03 / 0.03  | 0.03 / 0.03      | 0.04 / 0.04      | 0.07 / 0.07        | 0.07 / 0.07        | 0.10 / 0.10        | 0.10 / 0.10        | 0.10 / 0.10        | 0.10 / 0.10        | 0.10 / 0.10        |  |
|                            | Operating Current(Max)  | A   | 0.20        | 0.22         | 0.24             | 0.27             | 0.46               | 0.46               | 0.66               | 0.66               | 0.66               | 0.66               | 0.66               |  |
|                            | Dimensions  | H*W*D mm                                  | 258-840-840 | <40-950-950> |                  |                  |                    | 298-840-840        | <40-950-950>       |                    |                    |                    |                    |  |
| Ext. Piping                | Weight kg   | 19 <5>                                    | 19 <5>      | 21 <5>       | 21 <5>           | 24 <5>           | 24 <5>             | 26 <5>             | 26 <5>             | 26 <5>             | 26 <5>             | 26 <5>             |                    |  |
|                            | Air Volume (Lo-Mid-Hi) m³/min   | 11-13-15-16                               | 12-14-16-18 | 12-14-16-18  | 12-17-19-21      | 19-23-26-29      | 19-23-26-29        | 21-25-28-31        | 21-25-28-31        | 21-25-28-31        | 24-26-29-32        | 24-26-29-32        |                    |  |
|                            | External Static Pressure Pa   | 0   | 0           | 0            | 0                | 0                | 0                  | 0                  | 0                  | 0                  | 0                  | 0                  |                    |  |
|                            | Sound Level (Lo-Mid-Hi) (SPL) dB(A)   | 26-28-29-31                               | 27-29-31-32 | 27-29-31-32  | 28-30-32-34      | 31-34-37-40      | 31-34-37-40        | 33-37-41-44        | 33-37-41-44        | 33-37-41-44        | 36-39-42-44        | 36-39-42-44        |                    |  |
| Ext. Piping                | Sound Level (PWL) dB(A)   | 51  | 54          | 54           | 56               | 61               | 61                 | 65                 | 65                 | 65                 | 65                 | 65                 |                    |  |
|                            | Dimensions  | H*W*D mm                                  | 630-809-300 | 630-809-300  | 943-950-330(+30) | 943-950-330(+30) | 1338-1050-330(+40) | 1338-1050-330(+40) | 1338-1050-330(+40) | 1338-1050-330(+40) | 1338-1050-330(+40) | 1338-1050-330(+40) | 1338-1050-330(+40) |  |
|                            | Weight kg   | 43  | 46          | 70           | 70               | 116              | 123                | 116                | 125                | 118                | 131                |                    |                    |  |
|                            | Air Volume  | Cooling m³/min                            | 45          | 45           | 55               | 55               | 110                | 110                | 120                | 120                | 120                | 120                |                    |  |
| Ext. Piping                | Sound Level (SPL)   | Heating m³/min                            | 45          | 45           | 55               | 55               | 110                | 110                | 120                | 120                | 120                | 120                |                    |  |
|                            | Sound Level (PWL)   | Cooling dB(A)                             | 44          | 44           | 47               | 47               | 49                 | 49                 | 50                 | 50                 | 50                 | 50                 |                    |  |
|                            | Operating Current(Max)  | Heating dB(A)                             | 46          | 46           | 48               | 48               | 51                 | 51                 | 52                 | 52                 | 52                 | 52                 |                    |  |
|                            | Breaker Size A  | 13  | 13          | 19           | 19               | 26.5             | 8                  | 26.5               | 9.5                | 28                 | 13                 |                    |                    |  |
| Ext. Piping                | Diameter <sup>(*)</sup> Liquid/Gas mm   | 6.35 / 12.7                               | 6.35 / 12.7 | 9.52 / 15.88 | 9.52 / 15.88     | 9.52 / 15.88     | 9.52 / 15.88       | 9.52 / 15.88       | 9.52 / 15.88       | 9.52 / 15.88       | 9.52 / 15.88       | 9.52 / 15.88       |                    |  |
|                            | Max.Length Out-In m   | 50  | 50          | 50           | 50               | 75               | 75                 | 75                 | 75                 | 75                 | 75                 | 75                 |                    |  |
|                            | Max.Height Out-In m   | 30  | 30          | 30           | 30               | 30               | 30                 | 30                 | 30                 | 30                 | 30                 | 30                 |                    |  |
|                            | Guaranteed Operating Range (Outdoor)  | Cooling <sup>(*)3</sup> °C                | -15 ~ +46   | -15 ~ +46    | -15 ~ +46        | -15 ~ +46        | -15 ~ +46          | -15 ~ +46          | -15 ~ +46          | -15 ~ +46          | -15 ~ +46          | -15 ~ +46          |                    |  |
| Ext. Piping                |   | Heating °C                                | -11 ~ +21   | -11 ~ +21    | -20 ~ +21        | -20 ~ +21        | -20 ~ +21          | -20 ~ +21          | -20 ~ +21          | -20 ~ +21          | -20 ~ +21          | -20 ~ +21          |                    |  |

\*1 Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. Refrigerant with lower global warming potential (GWP) would contribute less to global warming than a refrigerant with higher GWP, if leaked to the atmosphere. This appliance contains a refrigerant fluid with a GWP equal to 1975. This means that if 1 kg of this refrigerant fluid would be leaked to the atmosphere, the impact on global warming would be 1975 times higher than 1 kg of CO<sub>2</sub>, over a period of 100 years. Never try to interfere with the refrigerant circuit yourself or disassemble the product yourself and always ask a professional. The GWP of R410A is 2088 in the IPCC 4th Assessment Report.

\*2 Energy consumption based on standard test results. Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located.

\*3 Optional air protection guide is required where ambient temperature is lower than -5°C.

\*4 SEER and SCOP are based on 2009/125/EC:Energy-related Products Directive and Regulation(EU) No206/2012.

\*5 Joint pipe is required depending on installed refrigerant pipes, outdoor units and indoor units.

# PEAD SERIES



PEAD-M35/50/60/71/100/125/140JA2

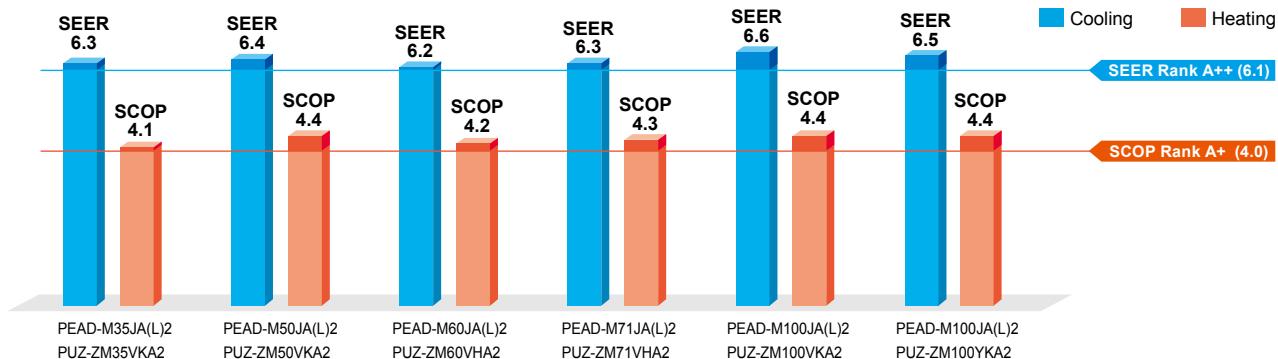


Energy efficiency has been improved. A reduced electricity consumption contributes to a further reduction in operating cost. The thin body with a wide-ranged external static pressure of this series is the perfect answer for the air conditioning needs of buildings with minimum ceiling installation space.

## ErP Lot-10 compliant, Achieving High Energy Efficiency



The shape of fan wing and casing is improved to provide more smooth air flow, increasing the operation efficiency. All models under 12kW(M35~M100) are complied with ErP Lot 10 and energy rankings of A++ for cooling and A+ for heating. This contributes to a reduction in the cost of annual electricity.



## Compact Indoor Units

The height of the models from 35-140 has been unified to 250 mm, which makes installation in low ceiling with minimal clearance space possible.

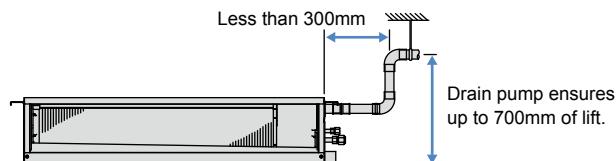
## Selectable Static Pressure Levels

External static pressure conversion can be set up to five levels. Capable of being set to a maximum of 150 Pa, units are applicable to a wide range of building types.

## Drain Pump is Optionally Selectable

The line-up consists of two types: models with or without a built-in drain pump, thus allowing more freedom in piping design.

PEAD-M JA2 ▶ Built-in drain pump  
PEAD-M JAL2 ▶ No drain pump



## Connectable to **Plasma Quad Connect**

The optional Plasma Quad Connect MAC-100FT-E can be installed on the indoor unit's air inlet side. For installation, PQ attachment or PQ box is required.

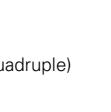
| SERIES SELECTION   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Power Inverter Series  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Indoor Unit  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  | Outdoor Unit   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>R32</b><br><b>R410A</b><br><br>PEAD-M35/50/60/71/100/125/140JA(L)2 |  |  |  |   |  |  |  | <b>R32</b><br><br>PUZ-ZM35/50  | <br>PUZ-ZM60/71 | <br>PUZ-ZM100/125/140 | <br> 35-71<br> 100-250<br> 71-140<br> 200/250<br> 100-250<br> 35-140<br> 35-71<br> Heat Caulking Fixing Method |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>R32</b><br><br>PUZ-ZM71  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  | <br>PUZ-ZM100/125/140/200/250 |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Remote Controller  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <br>Optional  |  |  |  | <br>Optional |  |  |  | <br>Optional                    |  |  |  | <br>Optional* |  |  |  | <br>Optional* |  |  |  |

\* PAR-SC9CA-E is also required.

#### PEAD-M JA(L)2 Indoor Unit Combinations

Indoor unit combinations shown below are possible.

| Indoor Unit Combination | Outdoor Unit Capacity |      |      |      |       |       |       |     |     |              |          |      |      |       |              |              |      |      |              |      |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----|--------------|----------|------|------|-------|--------------|--------------|------|------|--------------|------|
|                         | For Single            |      |      |      |       |       |       |     |     |              | For Twin |      |      |       |              | For Triple   |      |      |              |      |
|                         | 35                    | 50   | 60   | 71   | 100   | 125   | 140   | 200 | 250 | 71           | 100      | 125  | 140  | 200   | 250          | 140          | 200  | 250  |              |      |
| Power Inverter (PUZ-ZM) | 35x1                  | 50x1 | 60x1 | 71x1 | 100x1 | 125x1 | 140x1 | -   | -   | 35x2         | 50x2     | 60x2 | 71x2 | 100x2 | 125x2        | 50x3         | 60x3 | 71x3 | 50x4         | 60x4 |
| Distribution Pipe       | -                     | -    | -    | -    | -     | -     | -     | -   | -   | MSDD-50TR2-E |          |      |      |       | MSDD-50WR2-E | MSDT-111R3-E |      |      | MSDF-111R2-E |      |

| SERIES SELECTION   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Standard Inverter Series   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Indoor Unit  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  | Outdoor Unit   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>R32</b><br><b>R410A</b><br><br>PEAD-M35/50/60/71/100/125/140JA(L)2 |  |  |  |   |  |  |  | <b>R32</b><br><br>SUZ-M35 | <br>SUZ-M50 | <br>SUZ-M60/71 | <br>PUZ-M100/125/140 | <br>PUZ-M200/250 | <br> 35-71<br> 100-250<br> 71-140<br> 200/250<br> 100-250<br> 35-140<br> 35-71<br> Heat Caulking Fixing Method |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>R32</b><br><br>PUZ-M100/125/140                                    |  |  |  |   |  |  |  | <br>PUZ-M200/250        |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Remote Controller  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <br>Optional  |  |  |  | <br>Optional |  |  |  | <br>Optional              |   |   |   | <br>Optional*     |  |  |  | <br>Optional* |  |  |  |  |

\* PAR-SC9CA-E is also required.

#### PEAD-M JA(L)2 Indoor Unit Combinations

Indoor unit combinations shown below are possible.

| Indoor Unit Combination       | Outdoor Unit Capacity |      |      |      |       |       |       |     |     |              |              |      |       |       |      |              |              |      |      |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----|--------------|--------------|------|-------|-------|------|--------------|--------------|------|------|
|                               | For Single            |      |      |      |       |       |       |     |     |              | For Twin     |      |       |       |      | For Triple   |              |      |      |
|                               | 35                    | 50   | 60   | 71   | 100   | 125   | 140   | 200 | 250 | 71           | 100          | 125  | 140   | 200   | 250  | 140          | 200          | 250  |      |
| Standard Inverter (PUZ-M&SUZ) | 35x1                  | 50x1 | 60x1 | 71x1 | 100x1 | 125x1 | 140x1 | -   | -   | 50x2         | 60x2         | 71x2 | 100x2 | 125x2 | 50x3 | 60x3         | 71x3         | 50x4 | 60x4 |
| Distribution Pipe             | -                     | -    | -    | -    | -     | -     | -     | -   | -   | MSDD-50TR2-E | MSDD-50WR2-E |      |       |       |      | MSDT-111R3-E | MSDF-111R2-E |      |      |

# PEAD-M SERIES

POWER INVERTER



| Type                                 | Inverter Heat Pump   |   |                      |                      |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |           |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|---|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------|--|
| Indoor Unit                          | PEAD-M35JA1L2 PEAD-M50JA1L2 PEAD-M60JA1L2 PEAD-M71JA1L2 PEAD-M100JA1L2 PEAD-M125JA1L2 PEAD-M125JA1L2 PEAD-M140JA1L2 PEAD-M140JA1L2 |   |                      |                      |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |           |  |
| Outdoor Unit                         | PUZ-ZM35VA2 PUZ-ZM50VA2 PUZ-ZM60VA2 PUZ-ZM71VA2 PUZ-ZM100VA2 PUZ-ZM125VA2 PUZ-ZM125YKA2 PUZ-ZM140VA2 PUZ-ZM140YKA2                 |   |                      |                      |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |           |  |
| Refrigerant <sup>(*)1)</sup>         | R32  |   |                      |                      |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |           |  |
| Power Supply                         | Source   | Outdoor power supply                    |                      |                      |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |           |  |
| Cooling                              | Outdoor(V/Phase/Hz)  | VKA-VHA:230/Single/50, YKA:400/Three/50 |                      |                      |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |           |  |
|                                      | Capacity   | Rated kW                                | 3.6                  | 5.0                  | 6.1                   | 7.1                   | 9.5                   | 9.5                   | 12.5                  | 12.5                  | 13.4                  | 13.4                  |           |  |
|                                      | Min-Max kW   | 1.6 - 4.5                               | 2.3 - 5.6            | 2.7 - 6.7            | 3.3 - 8.1             | 4.9 - 11.4            | 4.9 - 11.4            | 5.5 - 14.0            | 5.5 - 14.0            | 5.5 - 16.0            | 6.2 - 15.3            | 6.2 - 15.3            |           |  |
|                                      | Total Input kW   | 0.837                                   | 1.190                | 1.487                | 1.775                 | 2.261                 | 2.261                 | 3.333                 | 3.333                 | 3.763                 | 3.701                 | 3.701                 |           |  |
| Heating                              | EER <sup>(*)4)</sup>   |   | 4.30                 | 4.20                 | 4.10                  | 4.00                  | 4.20                  | 4.20                  | 3.75                  | 3.75                  | 3.62                  | 3.62                  |           |  |
|                                      | Design load kW   |   | 3.6                  | 5.0                  | 6.1                   | 7.1                   | 9.5                   | 9.5                   | -                     | -                     | -                     | -                     |           |  |
|                                      | Annual electricity consumption <sup>(*)2)</sup> kWh/a  | 199                                     | 273                  | 342                  | 393                   | 499                   | 510                   | -                     | -                     | -                     | -                     | -                     |           |  |
|                                      | SEER <sup>(*)4)(*)5)</sup>   |   | 6.3                  | 6.4                  | 6.2                   | 6.3                   | 6.6                   | 6.5                   | -                     | -                     | -                     | -                     |           |  |
| Operating Current(Max)               | Energy efficiency class  | A++                                     | A++                  | A++                  | A++                   | A++                   | A++                   | A++                   | A++                   | A++                   | A++                   | A++                   |           |  |
| Indoor Unit                          | Input (cooling / Heating )   | Rated kW                                | 0.05                 | 0.07                 | 0.08                  | 0.09                  | 0.14                  | 0.14                  | 0.20                  | 0.20                  | 0.21                  | 0.21                  |           |  |
|                                      | Operating Current(Max)   | A                                       | 1.16                 | 1.35                 | 1.85                  | 2.25                  | 2.25                  | 2.25                  | 2.34                  | 2.34                  | 2.63                  | 2.63                  |           |  |
|                                      | Dimensions H*W*D   | mm                                      | 250x900x732          | 250x900x732          | 250x1100x732          | 250x1100x732          | 250x1400x732          | 250x1400x732          | 250x1400x732          | 250x1400x732          | 250x1600x732          | 250x1600x732          |           |  |
|                                      | Weight kg  | 25(24.5)                                | 26(25.5)             | 29(29)               | 29(29)                | 37(36)                | 37(36)                | 38(37)                | 38(37)                | 42(41)                | 42(41)                | 42(41)                |           |  |
| Outdoor Unit                         | Air Volume (Lo-Mid-Hi) m <sup>3</sup> /min   | 10.0-12.0-14.0                          | 12.0-14.5-17.0       | 14.5-18.0-23.0       | 23.0-28.0-32.0        | 23.0-28.0-32.0        | 28.0-34.0-37.0        | 28.0-34.0-37.0        | 29.5-35.5-40.0        | 29.5-35.5-40.0        | 30.0-35.5-40.0        | 30.0-35.5-40.0        |           |  |
|                                      | External Static Pressure <sup>(*)7)</sup>  | Pa                                      | 35-50-<70-<100-<150> | 40-50-<70-<100-<150> | <40-50-<70-<100-<150> | <40-50-<70-<100-<150> | <40-50-<70-<100-<150> | <40-50-<70-<100-<150> | <40-50-<70-<100-<150> | <40-50-<70-<100-<150> | <40-50-<70-<100-<150> | <40-50-<70-<100-<150> |           |  |
|                                      | Sound Level (Lo-Mid-Hi) (SPL) dB(A)  | 24-29-32                                | 27-33-35             | 26-32-35             | 31-36-39              | 31-36-39              | 31-36-39              | 35-39-41              | 35-39-41              | 35-39-41              | 34-38-41              | 34-38-41              |           |  |
|                                      | Sound Level (PWL) dB(A)  | 54                                      | 58                   | 56                   | 58                    | 62                    | 62                    | 66                    | 66                    | 66                    | 66                    | 66                    |           |  |
| Guaranteed Operating Range (Outdoor) | Cooling <sup>(*)3)</sup> °C  | 15 ~ +46                                | 15 ~ +46             | 15 ~ +46             | 15 ~ +46              | 15 ~ +46              | 15 ~ +46              | 15 ~ +46              | 15 ~ +46              | 15 ~ +46              | 15 ~ +46              | 15 ~ +46              |           |  |
|                                      | Heating °C   | -11 ~ +21                               | -11 ~ +21            | -20 ~ +21            | -20 ~ +21             | -20 ~ +21             | -20 ~ +21             | -20 ~ +21             | -20 ~ +21             | -20 ~ +21             | -20 ~ +21             | -20 ~ +21             | -20 ~ +21 |  |

\*1 Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. Refrigerant with lower global warming potential (GWP) would contribute less to global warming than a refrigerant with higher GWP, if leaked to the atmosphere. This appliance contains a refrigerant fluid with a GWP equal to 550. This means that if 1 kg of this refrigerant fluid would be leaked to the atmosphere, the impact on global warming would be 550 times higher than 1 kg of CO<sub>2</sub>, over a period of 100 years. Never try to interfere with the refrigerant circuit yourself or disassemble the product yourself and always ask a professional. The GWP of R32 is 675 in the IPCC 4th Assessment Report.

\*2 Energy consumption based on standard test results. Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located.

\*3 Optional air protection guide is required where ambient temperature is lower than -5°C. \*4 EER/COP and SEER/SCOP for M35-71 are measured at ESP 35Pa, for M100 at ESP 37Pa, for M125/140 at ESP 50Pa.

\*5 SEER and SCOP are based on 2009/125/EC-Energy-related Products Directive and Regulation(EU) No206/2012. \*6 Joint pipe is required depending on installed refrigerant pipes, outdoor units and indoor units.

\*7 The factory setting of ESP is shown without < >.

# PEAD-M SERIES

STANDARD INVERTER



| Type                                 | Inverter Heat Pump   |  |                      |                      |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |           |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------|--|
| Indoor Unit                          | PEAD-M35JA1L2 PEAD-M50JA1L2 PEAD-M60JA1L2 PEAD-M71JA1L2 PEAD-M100JA1L2 PEAD-M125JA1L2 PEAD-M125JA1L2 PEAD-M140JA1L2 PEAD-M140JA1L2 |  |                      |                      |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |           |  |
| Outdoor Unit                         | SUZ-ZM35VA SUZ-M50VA SUZ-M60VA SUZ-M71VA PUZ-M100VA2 PUZ-M100YKA2 PUZ-M125VA2 PUZ-M125YKA2 PUZ-M140VA2 PUZ-M140YKA2                |  |                      |                      |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |           |  |
| Refrigerant <sup>(*)1)</sup>         | R32  |  |                      |                      |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |           |  |
| Power Supply                         | Source   | Outdoor power supply                   |                      |                      |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |           |  |
| Cooling                              | Outdoor(V/Phase/Hz)  | VA-VKA:230/Single/50, YKA:400/Three/50 |                      |                      |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |           |  |
|                                      | Capacity   | Rated kW                               | 3.6                  | 5.0                  | 6.1                   | 7.1                   | 9.5                   | 9.5                   | 12.1                  | 12.1                  | 13.4                  | 13.4                  |           |  |
|                                      | Min-Max kW   | 0.8-3.9                                | 1.7-5.6              | 1.6-6.3              | 2.2-8.1               | 4.0-10.6              | 4.0-10.6              | 6.0-13.0              | 6.0-13.0              | 6.1-14.1              | 6.1-14.1              | 6.1-14.1              |           |  |
|                                      | Total Input kW   | 0.923                                  | 1.351                | 1.694                | 2.028                 | 2.878                 | 2.878                 | 4.019                 | 4.019                 | 4.768                 | 4.768                 | 4.768                 |           |  |
| Heating                              | EER <sup>(*)4)</sup>   | 3.90                                   | 3.70                 | 3.60                 | 3.50                  | 3.30                  | 3.30                  | 3.01                  | 3.01                  | 2.81                  | 2.81                  | 2.81                  |           |  |
| Indoor Unit                          | Design load kW   |  | 3.6                  | 5.0                  | 6.1                   | 7.1                   | 9.5                   | 9.5                   | -                     | -                     | -                     | -                     |           |  |
|                                      | Annual electricity consumption <sup>(*)2)</sup> kWh/a  | 199                                    | 273                  | 345                  | 397                   | 538                   | 538                   | -                     | -                     | -                     | -                     | -                     |           |  |
|                                      | SEER <sup>(*)4)(*)5)</sup>   |  | 6.3                  | 6.3                  | 6.1                   | 6.2                   | 6.1                   | 6.1                   | -                     | -                     | -                     | -                     |           |  |
| Operating Current(Max)               | Energy efficiency class  | A++                                    | A++                  | A++                  | A++                   | A++                   | A++                   | -                     | -                     | -                     | -                     | -                     |           |  |
| Outdoor Unit                         | Input (cooling / Heating )   | Rated kW                               | 0.05                 | 0.07                 | 0.08                  | 0.09                  | 0.14                  | 0.14                  | 0.20                  | 0.20                  | 0.21                  | 0.21                  |           |  |
|                                      | Operating Current(Max)   | A                                      | 1.16                 | 1.35                 | 1.85                  | 2.25                  | 2.25                  | 2.25                  | 2.34                  | 2.34                  | 2.63                  | 2.63                  |           |  |
|                                      | Dimensions H*W*D   | mm                                     | 250x900x732          | 250x900x732          | 250x1100x732          | 250x1100x732          | 250x1400x732          | 250x1400x732          | 250x1400x732          | 250x1400x732          | 250x1600x732          | 250x1600x732          |           |  |
|                                      | Weight kg  | 25(24.5)                               | 26(25.5)             | 29(29)               | 29(29)                | 37(36)                | 37(36)                | 38(37)                | 38(37)                | 42(41)                | 42(41)                | 42(41)                |           |  |
| Ext.Piping                           | Air Volume (Lo-Mid-Hi) m <sup>3</sup> /min   | 10.0-12.0-14.0                         | 12.0-14.5-17.0       | 14.5-18.0-23.0       | 23.0-28.0-32.0        | 23.0-28.0-32.0        | 28.0-34.0-37.0        | 28.0-34.0-37.0        | 29.5-35.5-40.0        | 29.5-35.5-40.0        | 30.0-34.0-37.0        | 30.0-34.0-37.0        |           |  |
|                                      | External Static Pressure <sup>(*)7)</sup>  | Pa                                     | 35-50-<70-<100-<150> | 40-50-<70-<100-<150> | <40-50-<70-<100-<150> | <40-50-<70-<100-<150> | <40-50-<70-<100-<150> | <40-50-<70-<100-<150> | <40-50-<70-<100-<150> | <40-50-<70-<100-<150> | <40-50-<70-<100-<150> | <40-50-<70-<100-<150> |           |  |
|                                      | Sound Level (Lo-Mid-Hi) (SPL) dB(A)  | 24-29-32                               | 27-33-35             | 26-32-35             | 31-36-39              | 31-36-39              | 31-36-39              | 35-39-41              | 35-39-41              | 35-39-41              | 34-38-41              | 34-38-41              |           |  |
|                                      | Sound Level (PWL) dB(A)  | 54                                     | 58                   | 56                   | 58                    | 62                    | 62                    | 66                    | 66                    | 66                    | 66                    | 66                    |           |  |
| Guaranteed Operating Range (Outdoor) | Cooling <sup>(*)3)</sup> °C  | -10 ~ +46                              | -15 ~ +46            | -15 ~ +46            | -15 ~ +46             | -15 ~ +46             | -15 ~ +46             | -15 ~ +46             | -15 ~ +46             | -15 ~ +46             | -15 ~ +46             | -15 ~ +46             |           |  |
|                                      | Heating °C   | -10 ~ +24                              | -10 ~ +24            | -10 ~ +24            | -10 ~ +24             | -10 ~ +24             | -10 ~ +24             | -15 ~ +21             | -15 ~ +21             | -15 ~ +21             | -15 ~ +21             | -15 ~ +21             | -15 ~ +21 |  |

\*1 Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. Refrigerant with lower global warming potential (GWP) would contribute less to global warming than a refrigerant with higher GWP, if leaked to the atmosphere. This appliance contains a refrigerant fluid with a GWP equal to 550. This means that if 1 kg of this refrigerant fluid would be leaked to the atmosphere, the impact on global warming would be 550 times higher than 1 kg of CO<sub>2</sub>, over a period of 100 years. Never try to interfere with the refrigerant circuit yourself or disassemble the product yourself and always ask a professional. The GWP of R32 is 675 in the IPCC 4th Assessment Report.

\*2 Energy consumption based on standard test results. Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located.

\*3 Optional air protection guide is required where ambient temperature is lower than -5°C. \*4 EER/COP and SEER/SCOP for M35-71 are measured at ESP 35Pa, for M100 at ESP 37Pa, for M125/140 at ESP 50Pa.

\*5 SEER and SCOP are based on 2009/125/EC-Energy-related Products Directive and Regulation(EU) No206/2012. \*6 Joint pipe is required depending on installed refrigerant pipes, outdoor units and indoor units.

\*7 The factory setting of ESP is shown without < >.

| SERIES SELECTION                    |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |              |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--------------|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Power Inverter Series               |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |              |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Indoor Unit                         |  |   |  |  |  |  |  | Outdoor Unit |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| R32                                 | R410A  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |   | R410A   | <br>For Single<br>PUHZ-ZRP35/50 PUHZ-ZRP60/71 PUHZ-ZRP100/125/140 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PEAD-M35/50/60/71/100/125/140JA(L)2 | <br>For Multi<br>(Twin/Triple/Quadruple)<br>PUHZ-ZRP71 PUHZ-ZRP100/125/140/200/250 |   |  |  |  |  |  |              | R410A   | <br>For Multi<br>(Twin/Triple/Quadruple)<br>PUHZ-ZRP71 PUHZ-ZRP100/125/140/200/250 |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Remote Controller                   | <br>Optional  |   |  |  |  |  |  |              | <br>Optional | <br>Optional   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| * PAR-SC9CA-E is also required.     |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |              |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

#### PEAD-M JA(L) Indoor Unit Combinations Indoor unit combinations shown below are possible.

| Indoor Unit Combination   | Outdoor Unit Capacity |      |      |      |       |       |       |     |     |              |          |      |      |       |       |            |      |      |               |      |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----|--------------|----------|------|------|-------|-------|------------|------|------|---------------|------|
|                           | For Single            |      |      |      |       |       |       |     |     |              | For Twin |      |      |       |       | For Triple |      |      | For Quadruple |      |
|                           | 35                    | 50   | 60   | 71   | 100   | 125   | 140   | 200 | 250 | 71           | 100      | 125  | 140  | 200   | 250   | 140        | 200  | 250  | 200           | 250  |
| Power Inverter (PUHZ-ZRP) | 35x1                  | 50x1 | 60x1 | 71x1 | 100x1 | 125x1 | 140x1 | -   | -   | 35x2         | 50x2     | 60x2 | 71x2 | 100x2 | 125x2 | 50x3       | 60x3 | 71x3 | 50x4          | 60x4 |
| Distribution Pipe         | -                     | -    | -    | -    | -     | -     | -     | -   | -   | MSDD-50TR-E  |          |      |      |       |       |            |      |      |               |      |
|                           |                       |      |      |      |       |       |       |     |     | MSDD-50WR-E  |          |      |      |       |       |            |      |      |               |      |
|                           |                       |      |      |      |       |       |       |     |     | MSDT-111R-E  |          |      |      |       |       |            |      |      |               |      |
|                           |                       |      |      |      |       |       |       |     |     | MSDF-1111R-E |          |      |      |       |       |            |      |      |               |      |

| SERIES SELECTION                    |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |              |   |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--------------|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Standard Inverter Series            |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |              |   |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Indoor Unit                         |   |   |  |  |  |  |  | Outdoor Unit |   |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| R32                                 | R410A   |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |   | R410A  | <br>For Single<br>SUZ-KA35 SUZ-KA50/60/71 PUHZ-P100/125/140 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PEAD-M35/50/60/71/100/125/140JA(L)2 | <br>For Multi<br>(Twin/Triple/Quadruple)<br>PUHZ-P100/125/140 PUHZ-P200/250 |   |  |  |  |  |  |              | R410A   | <br>For Multi<br>(Twin/Triple/Quadruple)<br>PUHZ-P100/125/140 PUHZ-P200/250 |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Remote Controller                   | <br>Optional   |   |  |  |  |  |  |              | <br>Optional | <br>Optional  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

#### PEAD-M JA(L) Indoor Unit Combinations Indoor unit combinations shown below are possible.

| Indoor Unit Combination        | Outdoor Unit Capacity |      |      |      |       |       |       |     |     |              |          |      |       |       |      |            |      |      |               |     |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----|--------------|----------|------|-------|-------|------|------------|------|------|---------------|-----|
|                                | For Single            |      |      |      |       |       |       |     |     |              | For Twin |      |       |       |      | For Triple |      |      | For Quadruple |     |
|                                | 35                    | 50   | 60   | 71   | 100   | 125   | 140   | 200 | 250 | 71           | 100      | 125  | 140   | 200   | 250  | 140        | 200  | 250  | 200           | 250 |
| Standard Inverter (PUHZ-P&SUZ) | 35x1                  | 50x1 | 60x1 | 71x1 | 100x1 | 125x1 | 140x1 | -   | -   | 50x2         | 60x2     | 71x2 | 100x2 | 125x2 | 50x3 | 60x3       | 71x3 | 50x4 | 60x4          |     |
| Distribution Pipe              | -                     | -    | -    | -    | -     | -     | -     | -   | -   | MSDD-50TR-E  |          |      |       |       |      |            |      |      |               |     |
|                                |                       |      |      |      |       |       |       |     |     | MSDD-50WR-E  |          |      |       |       |      |            |      |      |               |     |
|                                |                       |      |      |      |       |       |       |     |     | MSDT-111R-E  |          |      |       |       |      |            |      |      |               |     |
|                                |                       |      |      |      |       |       |       |     |     | MSDF-1111R-E |          |      |       |       |      |            |      |      |               |     |

\* PAR-SC9CA-E is also required.



## PEAD-M SERIES

POWER INVERTER

Cleaning-free pipe re-use  
Optional

Wiring Reuse  
Optional

Drain Lift Up  
Optional

Pump Down  
Optional

Flare connection  
Optional

Self Diagnosis  
Optional

Failure Recall  
Optional

60-140V/200-250  
PUHZ  
Optional

Ampere Limit  
Optional

Rotation Back-up  
Optional

Group Control  
Optional

M-NET connection  
Optional

Wi-Fi interface  
Optional

COMPO  
Optional

| Type                       | Inverter Heat Pump  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Indoor Unit                | PEAD-M35JA1U2 PEAD-M50JA1U2 PEAD-M60JA1U2 PEAD-M71JA1U2 PEAD-M100JA1U2 PEAD-M125JA1U2 PEAD-M125JA1U2 PEAD-M140JA1U2 PEAD-M140JA1U2          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Outdoor Unit               | PUHZ-ZRP35VKA2 PUHZ-ZRP50VKA2 PUHZ-ZRP60VHA2 PUHZ-ZRP71VHA2 PUHZ-ZRP100VKA3 PUHZ-ZRP125VKA3 PUHZ-ZRP125YKA3 PUHZ-ZRP140VKA3 PUHZ-ZRP140YKA3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Refrigerant <sup>(*)</sup> | R410A   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Power Supply | Source   | Outdoor power supply                      |           |           |             |            |            |            |            |            |            |      |  |  |  |
|--------------|--|---|-----------|-----------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------|--|--|--|
|              |  | VKA·VHA/230V/Single/50, YKA/400V/Three/50 |           |           |             |            |            |            |            |            |            |      |  |  |  |
| Cooling      | Capacity   | Rated kW                                  | 3.6       | 5.0       | 6.1         | 7.1        | 9.5        | 9.5        | 12.5       | 12.5       | 13.4       | 13.4 |  |  |  |
|              | Min-Max kW   | 1.6 - 4.5                                 | 2.3 - 5.6 | 2.7 - 6.7 | 3.3 - 8.1   | 4.9 - 11.4 | 4.9 - 11.4 | 5.5 - 14.0 | 5.5 - 14.0 | 6.2 - 15.3 | 6.2 - 15.3 |      |  |  |  |
|              | Total Input kW                                       | 0.870                                     | 1.420     | 1.630     | 1.990       | 2.410      | 2.430      | 3.834      | 3.834      | 4.322      | 4.322      |      |  |  |  |
|              | EER <sup>(*)</sup>                                   | 4.14                                      | 3.52      | 3.74      | 3.53 (3.57) | 3.94       | 3.94       | 3.26       | 3.26       | 3.10       | 3.10       |      |  |  |  |
| Heating      | Design load kW                                       | 3.6                                       | 5.0       | 6.1       | 7.1         | 9.5        | 9.5        | -          | -          | -          | -          | -    |  |  |  |
|              | Annual electricity consumption <sup>(*)2</sup> kWh/a | 205                                       | 287       | 340       | 411         | 542        | 553        | -          | -          | -          | -          | -    |  |  |  |
|              | SEER <sup>(*)4/(*)5</sup>                            | 6.1                                       | 6.1       | 6.2       | 6.0         | 6.1        | 6.0        | -          | -          | -          | -          | -    |  |  |  |
|              | Energy efficiency class                              | A++                                       | A++       | A++       | A+          | A++        | A+         | -          | -          | -          | -          | -    |  |  |  |

| Operating Current(Max)               | Outdoor power supply   |               |                       |                       |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|---------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--|--|--|
|                                      | VKA·VHA/230V/Single/50, YKA/400V/Three/50                    |               |                       |                       |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |  |  |  |
| Indoor Unit                          | Capacity   | Rated kW      | 14.2                  | 14.4                  | 20.9           | 20.9           | 28.8           | 10.3           | 28.8           | 11.8           | 30.6           | 30.6           |  |  |  |
|                                      | Input (cooling / Heating )                                   | Rated kW      | 0.05                  | 0.07                  | 0.08           | 0.09           | 0.14           | 0.14           | 0.20           | 0.20           | 0.21           | 0.21           |  |  |  |
|                                      | Operating Current(Max)                                       | A             | 1.16                  | 1.35                  | 1.85           | 1.9            | 2.25           | 2.25           | 2.34           | 2.34           | 2.63           | 2.63           |  |  |  |
|                                      | Dimensions   | H*W*D         | 250x900x732           | 250x900x732           | 250x1100x732   | 250x1100x732   | 250x1400x732   | 250x1400x732   | 250x1400x732   | 250x1400x732   | 250x1600x732   | 250x1600x732   |  |  |  |
| Outdoor Unit                         | Weight   | kg            | 25(24.5)              | 26(25.5)              | 29(25.9)       | 37(36)         | 37(36)         | 38(37)         | 38(37)         | 42(41)         | 42(41)         |                |  |  |  |
|                                      | Air Volume (Lo-Mid-Hi)                                       | m³/min        | 10.0-12.0-14.0        | 12.0-14.5-17.0        | 14.5-18.0-21.0 | 14.5-18.0-23.0 | 23.0-28.0-32.0 | 23.0-28.0-32.0 | 28.0-34.0-37.0 | 28.0-34.0-37.0 | 29.5-35.5-40.0 | 29.5-35.5-40.0 |  |  |  |
|                                      | External Static Pressure <sup>(*)7</sup>                     | Pa            | 35-≤50-≤70-≤100-≤150> | 40-≤50-≤70-≤100-≤150> | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              |  |  |  |
|                                      | Sound Level (Lo-Mid-Hi) (SPL)                                | dBA(A)        | 24-29-32              | 27-33-35              | 26-32-35       | 26-32-37       | 31-36-39       | 31-36-39       | 35-39-41       | 35-39-41       | 34-38-41       | 34-38-41       |  |  |  |
| Ext.Piping                           | Sound Level (PWL)  | dBA(A)        | 54                    | 58                    | 56             | 62             | 62             | 66             | 66             | 66             | 66             | 66             |  |  |  |
|                                      | Diameter <sup>(*)6</sup>                                     | Liquid/Gas mm | 6.35 / 12.7           | 6.35 / 12.7           | 9.52 / 15.88   | 9.52 / 15.88   | 9.52 / 15.88   | 9.52 / 15.88   | 9.52 / 15.88   | 9.52 / 15.88   | 9.52 / 15.88   | 9.52 / 15.88   |  |  |  |
|                                      | Max.Length   | m             | 50                    | 50                    | 50             | 75             | 75             | 75             | 75             | 75             | 75             | 75             |  |  |  |
|                                      | Max.Height   | m             | 30                    | 30                    | 30             | 30             | 30             | 30             | 30             | 30             | 30             | 30             |  |  |  |
| Guaranteed Operating Range (Outdoor) | Guaranteed Operating Range (Outdoor) Cooling <sup>(*)3</sup> | °C            | -15 ~ +46             | -15 ~ +46             | -15 ~ +46      | -15 ~ +46      | -15 ~ +46      | -15 ~ +46      | -15 ~ +46      | -15 ~ +46      | -15 ~ +46      | -15 ~ +46      |  |  |  |
|                                      | Heating  | °C            | -11 ~ +21             | -11 ~ +21             | -20 ~ +21      | -20 ~ +21      | -20 ~ +21      | -20 ~ +21      | -20 ~ +21      | -20 ~ +21      | -20 ~ +21      | -20 ~ +21      |  |  |  |

\*1 Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. Refrigerant with lower global warming potential (GWP) would contribute less to global warming than a refrigerant with higher GWP, if leaked to the atmosphere. This appliance contains a refrigerant fluid with a GWP equal to 1975. This means that 1 kg of this refrigerant fluid would be leaked to the atmosphere, the impact on global warming would be 1975 times higher than 1 kg of CO<sub>2</sub>, over a period of 100 years. Never try to interfere with the refrigerant circuit yourself or disassemble the product yourself and always ask a professional. The GWP of R410A is 2088 in the IPCC 4th Assessment Report.

\*2 Energy consumption based on standard test results. Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located.

\*3 Optional air protection guide is required where ambient temperature is lower than -5°C. \*4 EER/COP and SEER/SCOP for M35-71 are measured at ESP 35Pa, for M100 at ESP 37Pa, for M125/140 at ESP 50Pa.

\*5 SEER and SCOP are based on 2009/125/EC:Energy-related Products Directive and Regulation(EU) No206/2012. \*6 Joint pipe is required depending on installed refrigerant pipes, outdoor units and indoor units.

\*7 The factory setting of ESP is shown without < >.

| Power Supply | Source   | Outdoor power supply                    |           |           |           |            |            |            |            |            |            |      |  |  |  |
|--------------|--|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------|--|--|--|
|              |  | VA·VA/230V/Single/50, YKA/400V/Three/50 |           |           |           |            |            |            |            |            |            |      |  |  |  |
| Cooling      | Capacity   | Rated kW                                | 3.6       | 4.9       | 5.7       | 7.1        | 9.4        | 9.4        | 12.1       | 12.1       | 13.6       | 13.6 |  |  |  |
|              | Min-Max kW   | 1.4 - 3.9                               | 2.3 - 5.6 | 2.3 - 6.3 | 2.8 - 8.1 | 3.7 - 10.6 | 3.7 - 10.6 | 5.6 - 13.0 | 5.6 - 13.0 | 5.8 - 14.1 | 5.8 - 14.1 |      |  |  |  |
|              | Total Input kW                                       | 1.029                                   | 1.458     | 1.652     | 2.060     | 2.965      | 2.965      | 4.143      | 4.143      | 5.551      | 5.551      |      |  |  |  |
|              | EER <sup>(*)</sup>                                   | 3.50                                    | 3.36      | 3.45      | 3.45      | 3.17       | 3.17       | 2.92       | 2.92       | 2.45       | 2.45       |      |  |  |  |
| Heating      | Design load kW                                       | 3.6                                     | 4.9       | 5.7       | 7.1       | 9.4        | 9.4        | -          | -          | -          | -          | -    |  |  |  |
|              | Annual electricity consumption <sup>(*)2</sup> kWh/a | 210                                     | 284       | 326       | 395       | 596        | 596        | -          | -          | -          | -          | -    |  |  |  |
|              | SEER <sup>(*)4/(*)5</sup>                            | 6.0                                     | 6.0       | 6.1       | 6.2       | 5.5        | 5.5        | -          | -          | -          | -          | -    |  |  |  |
|              | Energy efficiency class                              | A+                                      | A+        | A++       | A++       | A          | A          | -          | -          | -          | -          | -    |  |  |  |

\*1 Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. Refrigerant with lower global warming potential (GWP) would contribute less to global warming than a refrigerant with higher GWP, if leaked to the atmosphere. This appliance contains a refrigerant fluid with a GWP equal to 550. This means that 1 kg of this refrigerant fluid would be leaked to the atmosphere, the impact on global warming would be 550 times higher than 1 kg of CO<sub>2</sub>, over a period of 100 years. Never try to interfere with the refrigerant circuit yourself or disassemble the product yourself and always ask a professional. The GWP of R32 is 675 in the IPCC 4th Assessment Report.

\*2 Energy consumption based on standard test results. Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located.

\*3 Optional air protection guide is required where ambient temperature is lower than -5°C. \*4 EER/COP and SEER/SCOP for M35-71 are measured at ESP 35Pa, for M100 at ESP 37Pa, for M125/140 at ESP 50Pa.

\*5 SEER and SCOP are based on 2009/125/EC:Energy-related Products Directive and Regulation(EU) No206/2012. \*6 Joint pipe is required depending on installed refrigerant pipes, outdoor units and indoor units.

\*7 The factory setting of ESP is shown without < >.

# PEA SERIES

The PEA Series is a large capacity ceiling-concealed type indoor units which are visually discreet blending into various environments. The new R32 refrigerant lineup realizes improved energy efficiency with a patented fan called a Turbo In Sirocco fan. A wider option of external static pressure up to 200Pa allows authentic ducted air-conditioning with an elegant interior layout.

R32  
R410A

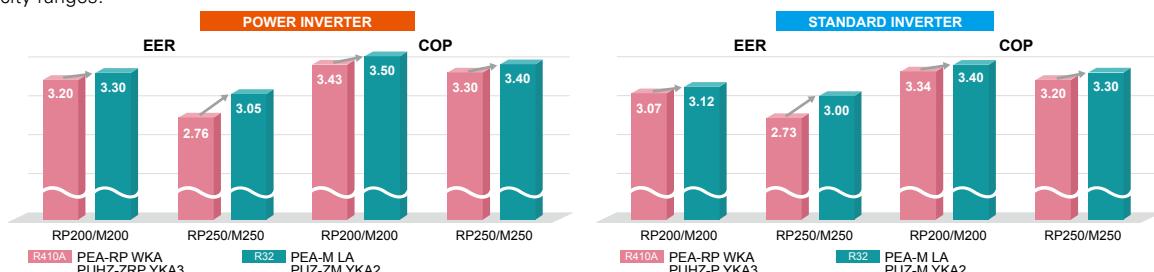


PEA-M200/250LA



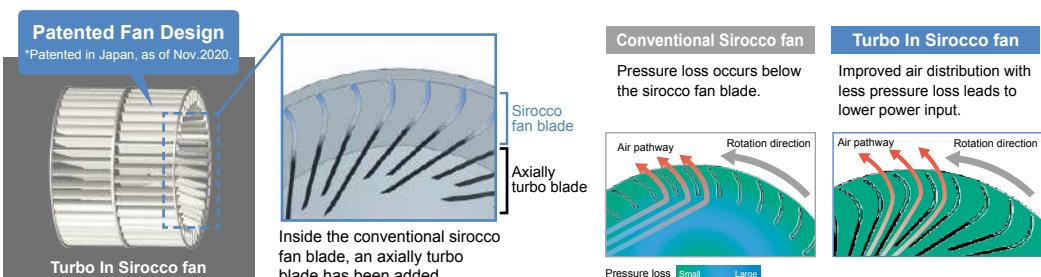
## Improved Energy Efficiency

Introduction of new R32 refrigerant with newly designed fan reduces energy consumption and have resulted in higher energy savings for all capacity ranges.



## Low input with New Fan Design

The new PEA series applies a newly designed fan; a Turbo In Sirocco fan which realizes high efficiency with a lower power input. The new design is Mitsubishi Electric's patented technology with a combination of turbo fan inside the sirocco fan.



## Wide range of external static pressure allows flexible duct design

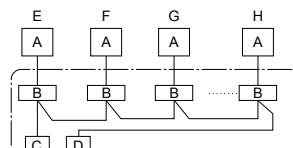
200Pa setting is newly added enabling total of five static pressure level. The ability to select additional static pressure enables long duct and more freedom in design.

PEA-M200/250LA <60>/75/<100>/<150>/<200> Pa

The factory setting of external static pressure is shown without brackets (<>). Refer to "Fan characteristics curves" according to the external static pressure, in the DATA BOOK for the usable range of airflow rate.

## PAR-41MAA Group Control

The PAR-41MAA remote controller can control up to 16 systems as a group, and is ideal for supporting the integrated management of building air conditioners.



- A Outdoor unit
- B Indoor unit
- C Main remote controller
- D Subordinate remote controller
- E Standard (Refrigerant address = 00)
- F Refrigerant address = 01
- G Refrigerant address = 02
- H Refrigerant address = 15

## LINE-UP

| Indoor Unit                                      | Outdoor Unit  | Standard Inverter Series   | Remote Controller |
|--|---|--|-------------------|
| <b>R32</b><br><b>R410A</b><br><br>PEA-M200/250LA | <b>Power Inverter Series</b><br><b>R410A</b><br>PUHZ-ZRP200/250 | <b>Standard Inverter Series</b><br><b>R410A</b><br>PUHZ-P200/250 | <br>Optional      |
| <b>R32</b><br><br>PUZ-ZM200/250                  | <b>Power Inverter Series</b><br><b>R32</b><br><br>PUZ-M200/250  | <b>Standard Inverter Series</b><br><b>R32</b><br>PUZ-M200/250    | <br>Optional      |

# PEA-M SERIES

POWER INVERTER



| Type                                 | Inverter Heat Pump                |                            |                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Indoor Unit                          | PEA-M200LA                        |                            |                                      | PEA-M250LA   |
| Outdoor Unit                         | PUZ-ZM200YKA2                     |                            |                                      | PUZ-ZM250YKA2  |
| Refrigerant <sup>(1)</sup>           | R32                               |                            |                                      |  |
| Power Supply                         | Source                            |                            | Separate power supply                |  |
|                                      | Outdoor(V/Phase/Hz)               |                            | 400/Three/50                         |  |
| Cooling                              | Capacity                          | Rated kW                   | 19.0                                 | 22.0   |
|                                      | Min-Max kW                        |                            | 9.2 - 22.4                           | 9.9 - 27.0   |
|                                      | Total Input kW                    |                            | 5.757                                | 7.213  |
|                                      | EER                               |                            | 3.30                                 | 3.05   |
| Heating                              | Capacity                          | Rated kW                   | 22.4                                 | 27.0   |
|                                      | Min-Max kW                        |                            | 7.1 - 25                             | 7.3 - 31   |
|                                      | Total Input kW                    |                            | 6.400                                | 7.941  |
|                                      | COP                               |                            | 3.50                                 | 3.40   |
| Operating                            | Current(Max)                      | A                          | 25.7                                 | 25.9   |
| Indoor Unit                          | Input [cooling / Heating ]        | Rated kW                   | 0.35/0.35                            | 0.53/0.53  |
|                                      | Operating Current(Max)            | A                          | 3.1                                  | 3.4  |
|                                      | Dimensions                        | H*W*D mm                   | 470 - 1370 - 1120                    |  |
|                                      | Weight                            | kg                         | 87                                   |  |
|                                      | Air Volume (Lo-Mi2-Mi1-Hi)        | m³/min                     | 42-51-60(60Pa-150Pa) 42-51-55(200Pa) | 50-61-72(60Pa-100Pa) 45-55-65(150Pa) 45-50-55(200Pa) |
|                                      | External Static Pressure          | Pa                         | (60)/75/(100)/(150)/(200)            |  |
|                                      | Sound Level (Lo-Mi2-Mi1-Hi) (SPL) | dB(A)                      | 35-40-43                             | 39-43-47   |
|                                      | Sound Level (PWL)                 | dB(A)                      | 63-64-64                             | 67-67-68   |
| Outdoor Unit                         | Dimensions                        | H*W*D mm                   | 1338-1050-330(+40)                   |  |
|                                      | Weight                            | kg                         | 138                                  |  |
|                                      | Air Volume                        | Cooling m³/min             | 140                                  | 140  |
|                                      |                                   | Heating m³/min             | 140                                  | 140  |
|                                      | Sound Level (SPL)                 | Cooling dB(A)              | 59                                   | 59   |
|                                      |                                   | Heating dB(A)              | 62                                   | 62   |
|                                      | Sound Level (PWL)                 | Cooling dB(A)              | 77                                   | 77   |
|                                      | Operating Current(Max)            | A                          | 22.5                                 | 22.5   |
|                                      | Breaker Size                      | A                          | 32                                   | 32   |
| Ext.Piping                           | Diameter <sup>(*)</sup>           | Liquid/Gas mm              | 9.52 / 25.4                          | 12.7 / 25.4  |
|                                      | Max.Length                        | Out-In m                   | 100                                  | 100  |
|                                      | Max.Height                        | Out-In m                   | 30                                   | 30   |
| Guaranteed Operating Range (Outdoor) |                                   | Cooling <sup>(*)2</sup> °C | -15~-+46                             | -15~+46  |
|                                      |                                   | Heating °C                 | -20~-+21                             | -20~-+21   |

\*1 Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. Refrigerant with lower global warming potential (GWP) would contribute less to global warming than a refrigerant with higher GWP, if leaked to the atmosphere. This appliance contains a refrigerant fluid with a GWP equal to 1975. This means that if 1 kg of this refrigerant fluid would be leaked to the atmosphere, the impact on global warming would be 1975 times higher than 1 kg of CO<sub>2</sub>, over a period of 100 years. Never try to interfere with the refrigerant circuit yourself or disassemble the product yourself and always ask a professional.

\*2 Optional air protection guide is required where ambient temperature is lower than -5°C.

\*3 Joint pipe is required depending on installed refrigerant pipes, outdoor units and indoor units.

# PEA-M SERIES

STANDARD INVERTER



| Type                                 | Inverter Heat Pump                |                            |                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Indoor Unit                          | PEA-M200LA                        |                            |                                      | PEA-M250LA   |
| Outdoor Unit                         | PUZ-ZM200YKA2                     |                            |                                      | PUZ-ZM250YKA2  |
| Refrigerant <sup>(1)</sup>           | R32                               |                            |                                      |  |
| Power Supply                         | Source                            |                            | Separate power supply                |  |
|                                      | Outdoor(V/Phase/Hz)               |                            | 400/Three/50                         |  |
| Cooling                              | Capacity                          | Rated kW                   | 19.0                                 | 22.0   |
|                                      | Min-Max kW                        |                            | 9.2 - 22.4                           | 9.9 - 27.0   |
|                                      | Total Input kW                    |                            | 6.089                                | 7.333  |
|                                      | EER                               |                            | 3.12                                 | 3.00   |
| Heating                              | Capacity                          | Rated kW                   | 22.4                                 | 27.0   |
|                                      | Min-Max kW                        |                            | 6.8 - 25                             | 7.3 - 31   |
|                                      | Total Input kW                    |                            | 6.588                                | 8.181  |
|                                      | COP                               |                            | 3.40                                 | 3.30   |
| Operating                            | Current(Max)                      | A                          | 25.7                                 | 25.9   |
| Indoor Unit                          | Input [cooling / Heating ]        | Rated kW                   | 0.35/0.35                            | 0.53/0.53  |
|                                      | Operating Current(Max)            | A                          | 3.1                                  | 3.4  |
|                                      | Dimensions                        | H*W*D mm                   | 470 - 1370 - 1120                    |  |
|                                      | Weight                            | kg                         | 87                                   |  |
|                                      | Air Volume (Lo-Mi2-Mi1-Hi)        | m³/min                     | 42-51-60(60Pa-150Pa) 42-51-55(200Pa) | 50-61-72(60Pa-100Pa) 45-55-65(150Pa) 45-50-55(200Pa) |
|                                      | External Static Pressure          | Pa                         | (60)/75/(100)/(150)/(200)            |  |
|                                      | Sound Level (Lo-Mi2-Mi1-Hi) (SPL) | dB(A)                      | 35-40-43                             | 39-43-47   |
|                                      | Sound Level (PWL)                 | dB(A)                      | 63-64-64                             | 67-67-68   |
| Outdoor Unit                         | Dimensions                        | H*W*D mm                   | 1338-1050-330(+40)                   |  |
|                                      | Weight                            | kg                         | 138                                  |  |
|                                      | Air Volume                        | Cooling m³/min             | 140                                  | 140  |
|                                      |                                   | Heating m³/min             | 140                                  | 140  |
|                                      | Sound Level (SPL)                 | Cooling dB(A)              | 58                                   | 59   |
|                                      |                                   | Heating dB(A)              | 60                                   | 62   |
|                                      | Sound Level (PWL)                 | Cooling dB(A)              | 78                                   | 77   |
|                                      | Operating Current(Max)            | A                          | 22.5                                 | 22.5   |
|                                      | Breaker Size                      | A                          | 32                                   | 32   |
| Ext.Piping                           | Diameter <sup>(*)</sup>           | Liquid/Gas mm              | 9.52 / 25.4                          | 12.7 / 25.4  |
|                                      | Max.Length                        | Out-In m                   | 70                                   | 70   |
|                                      | Max.Height                        | Out-In m                   | 30                                   | 30   |
| Guaranteed Operating Range (Outdoor) |                                   | Cooling <sup>(*)2</sup> °C | -15~-+46                             | -15~+46  |
|                                      |                                   | Heating °C                 | -20~-+21                             | -20~-+21   |

\*1 Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. Refrigerant with lower global warming potential (GWP) would contribute less to global warming than a refrigerant with higher GWP, if leaked to the atmosphere. This appliance contains a refrigerant fluid with a GWP equal to 1975. This means that if 1 kg of this refrigerant fluid would be leaked to the atmosphere, the impact on global warming would be 1975 times higher than 1 kg of CO<sub>2</sub>, over a period of 100 years. Never try to interfere with the refrigerant circuit yourself or disassemble the product yourself and always ask a professional.

\*2 Optional air protection guide is required where ambient temperature is lower than -5°C.

\*3 Joint pipe is required depending on installed refrigerant pipes, outdoor units and indoor units.

# PEA-M SERIES

## POWER INVERTER



DC Inverter Vector Sine Wave DC Board Rare Earth Magnet DC Fan Motor Vector-Wave Grooved Piping Optional

Group Control M-NET connection Wi-Fi Interface Cleaning Pipe relay Pump Down Flare connection Self Diagnosis Failure Recall

| Type                                 |                            |                 | Inverter Heat Pump                        |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| Indoor Unit                          |                            |                 |   |  |  |  |  |
| Outdoor Unit                         |                            |                 | PEA-M200LA                                |  |  |  |  |
| Refrigerant <sup>(*)1)</sup>         |                            |                 | PUHZ-ZRP200YKA3                           |  |  |  |  |
| Power Supply                         |                            |                 | R410A <sup>(*)1)</sup>                    |  |  |  |  |
| Source Outdoor (V/Phase/Hz)          |                            |                 | Separate power supply                     |  |  |  |  |
|                                      |                            |                 | 400 / Three / 50                          |  |  |  |  |
| Cooling                              | Capacity                   | Rated kW        | 19.0                                      |  |  |  |  |
|                                      |                            | Min - Max kW    | 9.0 - 22.4                                |  |  |  |  |
|                                      | Total Input                | Rated kW        | 5.937                                     |  |  |  |  |
|                                      | EER                        |                 | 3.20                                      |  |  |  |  |
| Heating (Average Season)             | Capacity                   | Rated kW        | -   |  |  |  |  |
|                                      |                            | Min - Max kW    | 22.4                                      |  |  |  |  |
|                                      | Total Input                | Rated kW        | 9.5 - 25                                  |  |  |  |  |
|                                      | COP                        |                 | 6.530                                     |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Current (max)              |                            |                 | 3.43                                      |  |  |  |  |
| Indoor Unit                          | Input [Cooling / Heating]  | Rated kW        | 22.2                                      |  |  |  |  |
|                                      | Operating Current (max)    | A               | 0.35 / 0.35                               |  |  |  |  |
| Outdoor Unit                         | Dimensions                 | H x W x D mm    | 3.1                                       |  |  |  |  |
|                                      | Weight                     | kg              | 87  |  |  |  |  |
|                                      | Air Volume [Lo-Mid-Hi]     | m³/min          | 42-51-60(60Pa-150Pa)                      |  |  |  |  |
|                                      | External Static Pressure   | Pa              | 42-51-55(200Pa) (60)/75/(100)/(150)/(200) |  |  |  |  |
| Sound Level (SPL) [Lo-Mid-Hi]        |                            |                 | dB(A) 35-40-43                            |  |  |  |  |
| Sound Level (PWL)                    |                            |                 | dB(A) 63-64-64                            |  |  |  |  |
|                                      |                            |                 | 38-43-47                                  |  |  |  |  |
| Dimensions                           |                            |                 | 1338-1050-330(+40)                        |  |  |  |  |
| Weight                               |                            |                 | 135                                       |  |  |  |  |
| Ext. Piping                          | Air Volume                 | Cooling m³/min  | 140                                       |  |  |  |  |
|                                      |                            | Heating m³/min  | 140                                       |  |  |  |  |
|                                      | Sound Level (SPL)          | Cooling dB(A)   | 59  |  |  |  |  |
|                                      |                            | Heating dB(A)   | 62  |  |  |  |  |
| Sound Level (PWL)                    |                            |                 | 77  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Current (max)              |                            |                 | A 19                                      |  |  |  |  |
| Breaker Size                         |                            |                 | 32  |  |  |  |  |
| Guaranteed Operating Range (Outdoor) | Diameter (*) <sup>3)</sup> | Liquid / Gas mm | 9.52/25.4                                 |  |  |  |  |
|                                      | Max. Length                | Out-In m        | 100                                       |  |  |  |  |
|                                      | Max. Height                | Out-In m        | 30  |  |  |  |  |
| Guaranteed Operating Range (Outdoor) |                            |                 | °C -15 ~ +46                              |  |  |  |  |
|                                      |                            |                 | °C -20 ~ +21                              |  |  |  |  |
|                                      |                            |                 | -15 ~ +46                                 |  |  |  |  |
|                                      |                            |                 | °C -20 ~ +21                              |  |  |  |  |

\*1 Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. Refrigerant with lower global warming potential (GWP) would contribute less to global warming than a refrigerant with higher GWP, if leaked to the atmosphere. This appliance contains a refrigerant fluid with a GWP equal to 1975. This means that if 1 kg of this refrigerant fluid would be leaked to the atmosphere, the impact on global warming would be 1975 times higher than 1 kg of CO<sub>2</sub>, over a period of 100 years. Never try to interfere with the refrigerant circuit yourself or disassemble the product yourself and always ask a professional.

\*2 Optional air protection guide is required where ambient temperature is lower than -5°C.

\*3 Joint pipe is required depending on installed refrigerant pipes, outdoor units and indoor units.

# PEA-M SERIES

## STANDARD INVERTER



DC Inverter Vector Sine Wave DC Board Rare Earth Magnet DC Fan Motor Vector-Wave Grooved Piping Optional

M-NET connection Wi-Fi Interface Cleaning Pipe relay Pump Down Flare connection Self Diagnosis Failure Recall

| Type                                 |                            |                 | Inverter Heat Pump        |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Indoor Unit                          |                            |                 | PEA-M200LA                |  |  |  |  |
| Outdoor Unit                         |                            |                 | PUHZ-P200YKA3             |  |  |  |  |
| Refrigerant <sup>(*)1)</sup>         |                            |                 | R410A <sup>(*)1)</sup>    |  |  |  |  |
| Power Supply                         |                            |                 | Separate power supply     |  |  |  |  |
| Source Outdoor (V/Phase/Hz)          |                            |                 | 400 / Three / 50          |  |  |  |  |
| Cooling                              | Capacity                   | Rated kW        | 19.0                      |  |  |  |  |
|                                      |                            | Min - Max kW    | 9.0-22.4                  |  |  |  |  |
|                                      | Total Input                | Rated kW        | 6.188                     |  |  |  |  |
|                                      | EER                        |                 | 3.07                      |  |  |  |  |
| Heating (Average Season)             | Capacity                   | Rated kW        | 22.4                      |  |  |  |  |
|                                      |                            | Min - Max kW    | 9.5-25                    |  |  |  |  |
|                                      | Total Input                | Rated kW        | 6.706                     |  |  |  |  |
|                                      | COP                        |                 | 3.34                      |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Current (max)              |                            |                 | 22.2                      |  |  |  |  |
| Indoor Unit                          | Input [Cooling / Heating]  | Rated kW        | 0.35/0.35                 |  |  |  |  |
|                                      | Operating Current (max)    | A               | 3.1                       |  |  |  |  |
| Outdoor Unit                         | Dimensions                 | H x W x D mm    | 470-1370-1120             |  |  |  |  |
|                                      | Weight                     | kg              | 87                        |  |  |  |  |
|                                      | Air Volume [Lo-Mid-Hi]     | m³/min          | 42-51-60(60Pa-150Pa)      |  |  |  |  |
|                                      | External Static Pressure   | Pa              | (60)/75/(100)/(150)/(200) |  |  |  |  |
| Sound Level (SPL) [Lo-Mid-Hi]        |                            |                 | dB(A) 35-40-43            |  |  |  |  |
| Sound Level (PWL)                    |                            |                 | dB(A) 63-64-64            |  |  |  |  |
|                                      |                            |                 | 38-43-47                  |  |  |  |  |
| Dimensions                           |                            |                 | 1338-1050-330(+40)        |  |  |  |  |
| Weight                               |                            |                 | 135                       |  |  |  |  |
| Ext. Piping                          | Air Volume                 | Cooling m³/min  | 140                       |  |  |  |  |
|                                      |                            | Heating m³/min  | 140                       |  |  |  |  |
|                                      | Sound Level (SPL)          | Cooling dB(A)   | 58                        |  |  |  |  |
|                                      |                            | Heating dB(A)   | 60                        |  |  |  |  |
| Sound Level (PWL)                    |                            |                 | 78                        |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Current (max)              |                            |                 | A 19                      |  |  |  |  |
| Breaker Size                         |                            |                 | 32                        |  |  |  |  |
| Guaranteed Operating Range (Outdoor) | Diameter (*) <sup>3)</sup> | Liquid / Gas mm | 9.52/25.4                 |  |  |  |  |
|                                      | Max. Length                | Out-In m        | 70                        |  |  |  |  |
|                                      | Max. Height                | Out-In m        | 30                        |  |  |  |  |
| Guaranteed Operating Range (Outdoor) |                            |                 | °C -15~+46                |  |  |  |  |
|                                      |                            |                 | °C -20~+21                |  |  |  |  |
|                                      |                            |                 | -15~+46                   |  |  |  |  |
|                                      |                            |                 | °C -20~+21                |  |  |  |  |

\*1 Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. Refrigerant with lower global warming potential (GWP) would contribute less to global warming than a refrigerant with higher GWP, if leaked to the atmosphere. This appliance contains a refrigerant fluid with a GWP equal to 1975. This means that if 1 kg of this refrigerant fluid would be leaked to the atmosphere, the impact on global warming would be 1975 times higher than 1 kg of CO<sub>2</sub>, over a period of 100 years. Never try to interfere with the refrigerant circuit yourself or disassemble the product yourself and always ask a professional.

\*2 Optional air protection guide is required where ambient temperature is lower than -5°C.

\*3 Joint pipe is required depending on installed refrigerant pipes, outdoor units and indoor units.

# PKA SERIES

The compact, wall-mounted indoor units offer the convenience of simple installation, and a large product line-up (M35-M100 models) ensures a best-match solution. Designed for highly efficient energy savings, the PKA Series is the answer to your air conditioning needs.

PKA-M35/50LA(L2)

R32  
R410A

PKA-M60/71/100KA(L2)

R32  
R410A



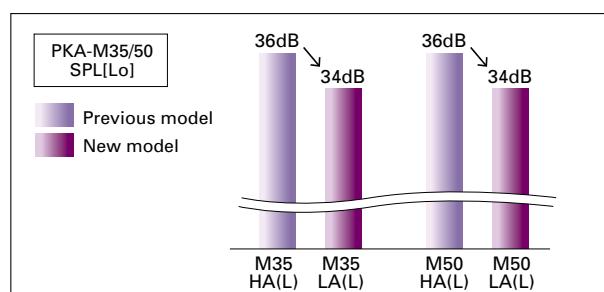
## New Design (M35-50)

A sharp and simple form that combines beauty and function. The simple square design harmonizes beautifully with the straight lines created by the intersection of the walls, floor and ceiling of the space, leading to a better quality of space. Also adopted a new white body color. It will make your life and space beautiful and comfortable without disturbing the atmosphere of the room. In addition, we realized miniaturization of conventional model. It contributes to space saving of installation area and giving room to room space.



## Quietness (M35-50)

The noise level has been significantly reduced compared to the conventional model by reviewing the unit structure and improving the line flow fan.



## New Wireless Remote Controller Included

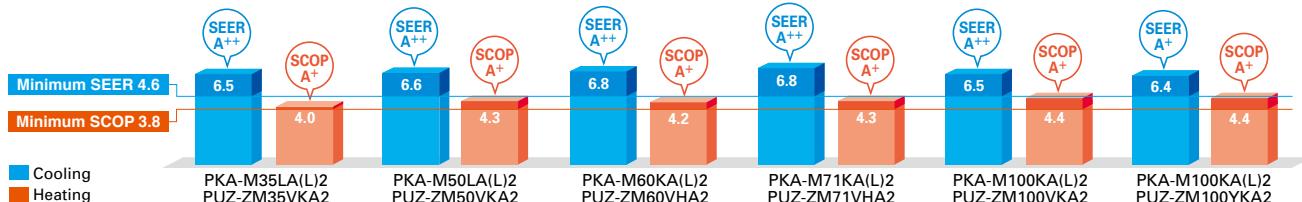
The PKA-KAL2 series wireless remote controller has been updated. It now comes with a new stylish remote controller that fits comfortably in your hand and has a wide range of useful functions.



- Main Functions of new Wireless Remote Controller**
- Weekly Timer
  - Backlight
  - Dual set point
  - Battery replacement sign etc...

## ErP Lot 10 Compliant with High Energy-efficiency Achieving SEER/SCOP Rank A, A+ and A++

Highly efficient indoor unit heat exchangers and newly designed power inverters (PUHZ-ZM) contribute to an amazing reduction in electricity consumption throughout a year, and have resulted in models in the full-capacity range attaining the rank A, A+ and A++ energy savings rating.

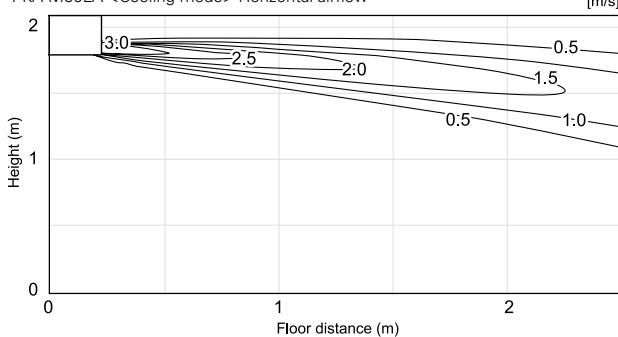


## Airflow Control – Horizontal Airflow – (M35-50)

Significantly improved airflow control to achieve horizontal airflow. This reduces the feeling of draft even on a wall-mounted model, and air conditioning the indoor space firmly.

### Airflow distributions

PKA-M50LA <Cooling mode> Horizontal airflow



## SERIES SELECTION

### Power Inverter Series



#### Indoor Unit

**R32**

**R410A**



PKA-M35/50LA(L)2

**R32**

**R410A**



PKA-M60/71/100KA(L)2

#### Outdoor Unit

**R32**

For Single



PUZ-ZM35/50



PUZ-ZM60/71



PUZ-ZM100/125/140

**R32**

For Multi  
(Twin/Triple/Quadruple)



PUZ-ZM71 PUZ-ZM100/125/140/200/250

#### Remote Controller



Optional (\*)



Optional



Optional (\*)



\*PKA-M·LAL2 only

(\*) PAC-SH29TC-E is required for LAL and KAL (optional)

### PKA-M LA(L)2/KA(L)2 Indoor Unit Combinations

Indoor unit combinations shown below are possible.

| Indoor Unit Combination | Outdoor Unit Capacity |      |      |      |       |     |     |     |          |              |      |      |      |       |            |              |      |              |               |      |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|------|------|------|-------|-----|-----|-----|----------|--------------|------|------|------|-------|------------|--------------|------|--------------|---------------|------|
|                         | For Single            |      |      |      |       |     |     |     | For Twin |              |      |      |      |       | For Triple |              |      |              | For Quadruple |      |
|                         | 35                    | 50   | 60   | 71   | 100   | 125 | 140 | 200 | 250      | 71           | 100  | 125  | 140  | 200   | 250        | 140          | 200  | 250          | 200           | 250  |
| Power Inverter (PUZ-ZM) | 35x1                  | 50x1 | 60x1 | 71x1 | 100x1 | -   | -   | -   | -        | 35x2         | 50x2 | 60x2 | 71x2 | 100x2 | -          | 50x3         | 60x3 | 71x3         | 50x4          | 60x4 |
| Distribution Pipe       | -                     | -    | -    | -    | -     | -   | -   | -   | -        | MSDD-50TR2-E |      |      |      |       |            | MSDD-50WR2-E | -    | MSDT-111R3-E | MSDF-1111R2-E |      |

## SERIES SELECTION

### Standard Inverter Series



#### Indoor Unit

**R32**

**R410A**



PKA-M35/50LA(L)2



PKA-M60/71/100KA(L)2

#### Outdoor Unit

**R32**

For Single



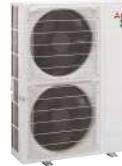
PUZ-M100

**R32**

For Multi  
(Twin/Triple/Quadruple)



PUZ-M100/125/140



PUZ-M200/250

#### Remote Controller



Optional (\*)



Optional



Optional (\*)



\*PKA-M·LAL2 only

(\*) PAC-SH29TC-E is required for LAL and KAL (optional)

### PKA-M LA(L)2/KA(L)2 Indoor Unit Combinations

Indoor unit combinations shown below are possible.

| Indoor Unit Combination   | Outdoor Unit Capacity |    |    |    |       |     |     |     |          |              |      |      |       |     |            |              |      |              |               |     |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|----|----|----|-------|-----|-----|-----|----------|--------------|------|------|-------|-----|------------|--------------|------|--------------|---------------|-----|
|                           | For Single            |    |    |    |       |     |     |     | For Twin |              |      |      |       |     | For Triple |              |      |              | For Quadruple |     |
|                           | 35                    | 50 | 60 | 71 | 100   | 125 | 140 | 200 | 250      | 71           | 100  | 125  | 140   | 200 | 250        | 140          | 200  | 250          | 200           | 250 |
| Standard Inverter (PUZ-M) | -                     | -  | -  | -  | 100x1 | -   | -   | -   | -        | 50x2         | 60x2 | 71x2 | 100x2 | -   | 50x3       | 60x3         | 71x3 | 50x4         | 60x4          |     |
| Distribution Pipe         | -                     | -  | -  | -  | -     | -   | -   | -   | -        | MSDD-50TR2-E |      |      |       |     |            | MSDD-50WR2-E | -    | MSDT-111R3-E | MSDF-1111R2-E |     |



## PKA-M SERIES

POWER INVERTER



| Type                                 |   | Inverter Heat Pump                      |                  |                  |                  |                  |                    |                    |
|--------------------------------------|---|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Indoor Unit                          |   | PKA-M35LA(L)2                           |                  |                  |                  |                  |                    |                    |
| Outdoor Unit                         |   | PUZ-ZM35VKA2                            |                  |                  |                  |                  |                    |                    |
| Refrigerant <sup>(*)1)</sup>         |   | R32                                     |                  |                  |                  |                  |                    |                    |
| Power Supply                         | Source  | Outdoor power supply                    |                  |                  |                  |                  |                    |                    |
| Outdoor(V/Phase/Hz)                  |   | VKA·VHA-230/Single/50, YKA-400/Three/50 |                  |                  |                  |                  |                    |                    |
| Cooling                              | Capacity  | Rated kW                                | 3.6              | 4.6              | 6.1              | 7.1              | 9.5                | 9.5                |
|                                      | Min-Max kW  | 1.6 - 4.5                               | 2.3 - 5.6        | 2.7 - 6.7        | 3.3 - 8.1        | 4.9 - 11.4       | 4.9 - 11.4         | 4.9 - 11.4         |
|                                      | Total Input Rated kW                                  | 0.857                                   | 1.239            | 1.560            | 1.863            | 2.435            | 2.435              | 2.435              |
|                                      | EER   | 4.20                                    | 3.71             | 3.91             | 3.81             | 3.90             | 3.90               | 3.90               |
|                                      | Design load kW  | 3.6                                     | 4.6              | 6.1              | 7.1              | 9.5              | 9.5                | 9.5                |
|                                      | Annual electricity consumption <sup>(*)2)</sup> kWh/a | 194                                     | 244              | 314              | 365              | 508              | 519                | 519                |
| Heating                              | SEER <sup>(*)4)</sup>                                 | 6.5                                     | 6.6              | 6.8              | 6.8              | 6.5              | 6.4                | 6.4                |
|                                      | Energy efficiency class                               | A++                                     | A++              | A++              | A++              | A++              | A++                | A++                |
|                                      | Capacity  | Rated kW                                | 4.1              | 5.0              | 7.0              | 8.0              | 11.2               | 11.2               |
|                                      | Min-Max kW  | 1.6 - 5.2                               | 2.5 - 7.0        | 2.8 - 8.2        | 3.5 - 10.2       | 4.5 - 14.0       | 4.5 - 14.0         | 4.5 - 14.0         |
|                                      | Total Input Rated kW                                  | 1.040                                   | 1.344            | 1.732            | 2.116            | 3.102            | 3.102              | 3.102              |
|                                      | COP   | 3.94                                    | 3.72             | 4.04             | 3.78             | 3.61             | 3.61               | 3.61               |
| Back up heating capacity             | Design load kW  | 2.4                                     | 3.3              | 4.4              | 4.7              | 7.8              | 7.8                | 7.8                |
|                                      | Declared Capacity at reference design temperature kW  | 2.4 (-10°C)                             | 3.3 (-10°C)      | 4.4 (-10°C)      | 4.7 (-10°C)      | 7.8 (-10°C)      | 7.8 (-10°C)        | 7.8 (-10°C)        |
|                                      | at bivalent temperature kW                            | 2.4 (-10°C)                             | 3.3 (-10°C)      | 4.4 (-10°C)      | 4.7 (-10°C)      | 7.8 (-10°C)      | 7.8 (-10°C)        | 7.8 (-10°C)        |
|                                      | at operation limit temperature kW                     | 2.2 (-11°C)                             | 3.2 (-11°C)      | 2.8 (-20°C)      | 3.4 (-20°C)      | 5.8 (-20°C)      | 5.8 (-20°C)        | 5.8 (-20°C)        |
|                                      | Annual electricity consumption <sup>(*)2)</sup> kWh/a | 829                                     | 1074             | 1464             | 1530             | 2477             | 2478               | 2478               |
|                                      | SCOP <sup>(*)4)</sup>                                 | 4.0                                     | 4.3              | 4.2              | 4.3              | 4.4              | 4.4                | 4.4                |
| Operating Current(Max)               | Energy efficiency class                               | A+                                      | A+               | A+               | A+               | A+               | A+                 | A+                 |
|                                      | Input (cooling / Heating )                            | Rated kW                                | 13.4             | 13.4             | 19.4             | 20.6             | 8.6                | 8.6                |
|                                      | Operating Current(Max)                                | A                                       | 0.04 / 0.03      | 0.04 / 0.03      | 0.06 / 0.05      | 0.06 / 0.05      | 0.08 / 0.07        | 0.08 / 0.07        |
|                                      | Dimensions H*W*D                                      | mm                                      | 299-898-237      | 299-898-237      | 365-1170-295     | 365-1170-295     | 365-1170-295       | 365-1170-295       |
|                                      | Weight kg   | 12.6                                    | 12.6             | 21               | 21               | 21               | 21                 | 21                 |
|                                      | Air Volume (Lo-Mi2-Mi1-Hi)                            | m³/min                                  | 7.5-8.2-9.2-10.9 | 7.5-8.2-9.2-10.9 | 18-20-22         | 18-20-22         | 20-23-26           | 20-23-26           |
| Outdoor Unit                         | Sound Level (Lo-Mi2-Mi1-Hi) (SPL)                     | dB(A)                                   | 34-37-40-43      | 34-37-40-43      | 39-42-45         | 39-42-45         | 41-45-49           | 41-45-49           |
|                                      | Sound Level (PWL)                                     | dB(A)                                   | 60               | 60               | 64               | 65               | 65                 | 65                 |
|                                      | Dimensions H*W*D                                      | mm                                      | 630-809-300      | 630-809-300      | 943-950-330(+25) | 943-950-330(+25) | 1338-1050-330(+40) | 1338-1050-330(+40) |
|                                      | Weight kg   | 46                                      | 46               | 67               | 67               | 105              | 111                | 111                |
|                                      | Air Volume  | Cooling m³/min                          | 45               | 45               | 55               | 55               | 110                | 110                |
|                                      | Heating m³/min  | 45                                      | 45               | 55               | 55               | 110              | 110                | 110                |
| Guaranteed Operating Range (Outdoor) | Sound Level (SPL)                                     | Cooling dB(A)                           | 44               | 44               | 47               | 47               | 49                 | 49                 |
|                                      | Heating dB(A)   | 46                                      | 46               | 49               | 49               | 51               | 51                 | 51                 |
|                                      | Sound Level (PWL)                                     | Cooling dB(A)                           | 65               | 65               | 67               | 67               | 69                 | 69                 |
|                                      | Operating Current(Max)                                | A                                       | 13               | 13               | 19               | 19               | 20                 | 8                  |
|                                      | Breaker Size  | A                                       | 16               | 16               | 25               | 25               | 32                 | 16                 |
|                                      | Diameter <sup>(*)5)</sup>                             | Liquid/Gas mm                           | 6.35 / 12.7      | 6.35 / 12.7      | 9.52 / 15.88     | 9.52 / 15.88     | 9.52 / 15.88       | 9.52 / 15.88       |
| Guaranteed Operating Range (Outdoor) | Max.Length  | Out-In m                                | 50               | 50               | 55               | 55               | 100                | 100                |
|                                      | Max.Height  | Out-In m                                | 30               | 30               | 30               | 30               | 30                 | 30                 |
|                                      | Cooling <sup>(*)3)</sup> °C                           | -15 ~ +46                               | -15 ~ +46        | -15 ~ +46        | -15 ~ +46        | -15 ~ +46        | -15 ~ +46          | -15 ~ +46          |
|                                      | Heating °C  | -11 ~ +21                               | -11 ~ +21        | -20 ~ +21        | -20 ~ +21        | -20 ~ +21        | -20 ~ +21          | -20 ~ +21          |

\*1 Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. Refrigerant with lower global warming potential (GWP) would contribute less to global warming than a refrigerant with higher GWP, if leaked to the atmosphere. This appliance contains a refrigerant fluid with a GWP equal to 550. This means that if 1 kg of this refrigerant fluid would be leaked to the atmosphere, the impact on global warming would be 550 times higher than 1 kg of CO<sub>2</sub>, over a period of 100 years. Never try to interfere with the refrigerant circuit yourself or disassemble the product yourself and always ask a professional. The GWP of R32 is 675 in the IPCC 4th Assessment Report.

\*2 Energy consumption based on standard test results. Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located.

\*3 Optional air protection guide is required where ambient temperature is lower than -5°C.

\*4 SEER and SCOP are based on 2009/125/EC:Energy-related Products Directive and Regulation(EU) No206/2012.

\*5 Joint pipe is required depending on installed refrigerant pipes, outdoor units and indoor units.



## PKA-M SERIES

STANDARD INVERTER



| Type                                 |   | Inverter Heat Pump                      |                    |  |  |  |                    |  |
|--------------------------------------|---|---|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|
| Indoor Unit                          |   | PKA-M100KA(L)2                          |                    |  |  |  |                    |  |
| Outdoor Unit                         |   | PUZ-M100VKA2                            |                    |  |  |  |                    |  |
| Refrigerant <sup>(*)1)</sup>         |   | R32                                     |                    |  |  |  |                    |  |
| Power Supply                         | Source  | Outdoor power supply                    |                    |  |  |  |                    |  |
| Outdoor(V/Phase/Hz)                  |   | VKA·VHA-230/Single/50, YKA-400/Three/50 |                    |  |  |  |                    |  |
| Cooling                              | Capacity  | Rated kW                                | 9.5                |  |  |  | 9.5                |  |
|                                      | Min-Max kW  | 4.0 - 10.6                              |                    |  |  |  | 4.0 - 10.6         |  |
|                                      | Total Input Rated kW                                  | 2.941                                   |                    |  |  |  | 2.941              |  |
|                                      | EER   | 3.23                                    |                    |  |  |  | 3.23               |  |
|                                      | Design load kW  | 9.5                                     |                    |  |  |  | 9.5                |  |
|                                      | Annual electricity consumption <sup>(*)2)</sup> kWh/a | 573                                     |                    |  |  |  | 573                |  |
| Heating                              | SEER <sup>(*)4)</sup>                                 | 5.8                                     |                    |  |  |  | 5.8                |  |
|                                      | Energy efficiency class                               | A+                                      |                    |  |  |  | A+                 |  |
|                                      | Capacity  | Rated kW                                | 11.2               |  |  |  | 11.2               |  |
|                                      | Min-Max kW  | 2.8 - 12.5                              |                    |  |  |  | 2.8 - 12.5         |  |
|                                      | Total Input Rated kW                                  | 3.284                                   |                    |  |  |  | 3.284              |  |
|                                      | COP   | 3.41                                    |                    |  |  |  | 3.41               |  |
| Back up heating capacity             | Design load kW  | 8.0                                     |                    |  |  |  | 8.0                |  |
|                                      | Declared Capacity at reference design temperature kW  | 6.0 (-10°C)                             |                    |  |  |  | 6.0 (-10°C)        |  |
|                                      | at bivalent temperature kW                            | 7.0 (-7°C)                              |                    |  |  |  | 7.0 (-7°C)         |  |
|                                      | at operation limit temperature kW                     | 4.5 (-15°C)                             |                    |  |  |  | 4.5 (-15°C)        |  |
|                                      | Annual electricity consumption <sup>(*)2)</sup> kWh/a | 2780                                    |                    |  |  |  | 2780               |  |
|                                      | SCOP <sup>(*)4)</sup>                                 | 4.0                                     |                    |  |  |  | 4.0                |  |
| Operating Current(Max)               | Energy efficiency class                               | A+                                      |                    |  |  |  | A+                 |  |
|                                      | Input (cooling / Heating )                            | Rated kW                                | 20.6               |  |  |  | 12.1               |  |
|                                      | Operating Current(Max)                                | A                                       | 0.08 / 0.07        |  |  |  | 0.08 / 0.07        |  |
|                                      | Dimensions H*W*D                                      | mm                                      | 365-1170-295       |  |  |  | 365-1170-295       |  |
|                                      | Weight kg   | 21                                      |                    |  |  |  | 21                 |  |
|                                      | Air Volume (Lo-Mi2-Mi1-Hi)                            | m³/min                                  | 20-23-26           |  |  |  | 20-23-26           |  |
| Outdoor Unit                         | Sound Level (Lo-Mi2-Mi1-Hi) (SPL)                     | dB(A)                                   | 41-45-49           |  |  |  | 41-45-49           |  |
|                                      | Sound Level (PWL)                                     | dB(A)                                   | 65                 |  |  |  | 65                 |  |
|                                      | Dimensions H*W*D                                      | mm                                      | 981-1050-330 (+40) |  |  |  | 981-1050-330 (+40) |  |
|                                      | Weight kg   | 76                                      |                    |  |  |  | 78                 |  |
|                                      | Air Volume  | Cooling m³/min                          | 79                 |  |  |  | 79                 |  |
|                                      | Heating m³/min  | 79                                      |                    |  |  |  | 79                 |  |
| Guaranteed Operating Range (Outdoor) | Sound Level (SPL)                                     | Cooling dB(A)                           | 51                 |  |  |  | 51                 |  |
|                                      | Heating dB(A)   | 54                                      |                    |  |  |  | 54                 |  |
|                                      | Sound Level (PWL)                                     | Cooling dB(A)                           | 70                 |  |  |  | 70                 |  |
|                                      | Operating Current(Max)                                | A                                       | 20.0               |  |  |  | 11.5               |  |
|                                      | Breaker Size  | A                                       | 32                 |  |  |  | 16                 |  |
|                                      | Diameter <sup>(*)5)</sup>                             | Liquid/Gas mm                           | 9.52 / 15.88       |  |  |  | 9.52 / 15.88       |  |
| Guaranteed Operating Range (Outdoor) | Max.Length  | Out-In m                                | 55                 |  |  |  | 55                 |  |
|                                      | Max.Height  | Out-In m                                | 30                 |  |  |  | 30                 |  |
|                                      | Cooling <sup>(*)3)</sup> °C                           | -15 ~ +46                               |                    |  |  |  | -15 ~ +46          |  |
|                                      | Heating °C  | -15 ~ +21                               |                    |  |  |  | -15 ~ +21          |  |

\*1 Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. Refrigerant with lower global warming potential (GWP) would contribute less to global warming than a refrigerant with higher GWP, if leaked to the atmosphere. This appliance contains a refrigerant fluid with a GWP equal to 550. This means that if 1 kg of this refrigerant fluid would be leaked to the atmosphere, the impact on global warming would be 550 times higher than 1 kg of CO<sub>2</sub>, over a period of 100 years. Never try to interfere with the refrigerant circuit yourself or disassemble the product yourself and always ask a professional. The GWP of R32 is 675 in the IPCC 4th Assessment Report.

\*2 Energy consumption based on standard test results. Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located.

\*3 Optional air protection guide is required where ambient temperature is lower than -5°C.

\*4 SEER and SCOP are based on 2009/125/EC:Energy-related Products Directive and Regulation(EU) No206/2012.

\*5 Joint pipe is required depending on installed refrigerant pipes, outdoor units and indoor units.

| SERIES SELECTION                           |                                      |                  |               |               |             |            |                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--------------------------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Power Inverter Series                      |                                      |                  |               |               |             |            |                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Indoor Unit                                |                                      |                  |               |               |             |            |                             |  | Outdoor Unit                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |                                      |                  |               |               |             |            |                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| For Single                                 | For Multi<br>(Twin/Triple/Quadruple) | PKA-M35/50LA(L)2 | PUHZ-ZRP35/50 | PUHZ-ZRP60/71 | PUHZ-ZRP100 | PUHZ-ZRP71 | PUHZ-ZRP100/125/140/200/250 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Optional (*)                               | Optional                             | Optional (*)     | Optional      | Optional (*)  | Optional    | Optional   |                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (* PAC-SH29TC-E is required for LAL and KAL (optional) |  |  |  |
| Remote Controller                          |                                      |                  |               |               |             |            |                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PKA-M LA(L)/KA(L) Indoor Unit Combinations |                                      |                  |               |               |             |            |                             |  | Indoor unit combinations shown below are possible. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Indoor Unit Combination   | Outdoor Unit Capacity |      |      |      |       |     |     |     |          |             |      |      |             |       |             |               |      |              |      |      |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|------|------|------|-------|-----|-----|-----|----------|-------------|------|------|-------------|-------|-------------|---------------|------|--------------|------|------|
|                           | For Single            |      |      |      |       |     |     |     | For Twin |             |      |      | For Triple  |       |             | For Quadruple |      |              |      |      |
|                           | 35                    | 50   | 60   | 71   | 100   | 125 | 140 | 200 | 250      | 71          | 100  | 125  | 140         | 200   | 250         | 140           | 200  | 250          |      |      |
| Power Inverter (PUHZ-ZRP) | 35x1                  | 50x1 | 60x1 | 71x1 | 100x1 | -   | -   | -   | -        | 35x2        | 50x2 | 60x2 | 71x2        | 100x2 | -           | 50x3          | 60x3 | 71x3         | 50x4 | 60x4 |
| Distribution Pipe         | -                     | -    | -    | -    | -     | -   | -   | -   | -        | MSDD-50TR-E |      |      | MSDD-50WR-E | -     | MSDT-111R-E |               |      | MSDF-1111R-E |      |      |

| SERIES SELECTION                      |                                      |                  |           |                   |               |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|-----------|-------------------|---------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Standard Inverter Series              |                                      |                  |           |                   |               |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Indoor Unit                           |                                      |                  |           |                   |               |           |  |  | Outdoor Unit                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                       |                                      |                  |           |                   |               |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| For Single                            | For Multi<br>(Twin/Triple/Quadruple) | PKA-M35/50LA(L)2 | PUHZ-P100 | PUHZ-P100/125/140 | PUHZ-P200/250 | PUHZ-P100 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Optional (*)                          | Optional                             | Optional (*)     | Optional  | Optional          | Optional      | Optional  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (* PAC-SH29TC-E is required for LAL and KAL (optional) |  |  |  |
| Remote Controller                     |                                      |                  |           |                   |               |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PKA-M LA(KA) Indoor Unit Combinations |                                      |                  |           |                   |               |           |  |  | Indoor unit combinations shown below are possible. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Indoor Unit Combination    | Outdoor Unit Capacity |    |    |    |       |     |     |     |          |             |             |      |             |     |              |               |      |      |      |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|----|----|----|-------|-----|-----|-----|----------|-------------|-------------|------|-------------|-----|--------------|---------------|------|------|------|
|                            | For Single            |    |    |    |       |     |     |     | For Twin |             |             |      | For Triple  |     |              | For Quadruple |      |      |      |
|                            | 35                    | 50 | 60 | 71 | 100   | 125 | 140 | 200 | 250      | 71          | 100         | 125  | 140         | 200 | 250          | 140           | 200  | 250  | 200  |
| Standard Inverter (PUHZ-P) | -                     | -  | -  | -  | 100x1 | -   | -   | -   | -        | 50x2        | 60x2        | 71x2 | 100x2       | -   | 50x3         | 60x3          | 71x3 | 50x4 | 60x4 |
| Distribution Pipe          | -                     | -  | -  | -  | -     | -   | -   | -   | -        | MSDD-50TR-E | MSDD-50WR-E | -    | MSDT-111R-E | -   | MSDF-1111R-E |               |      |      |      |

# PKA-M SERIES

POWER INVERTER



| Type                       | Inverter Heat Pump  |                                    |                  |                  |                  |                  |                    |                    |
|----------------------------|---|------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Indoor Unit                | PKA-M35LA(L)2   | PKA-M50LA(L)2                      | PKA-M60KA(L)2    | PKA-M71KA(L)2    | PKA-M100KA(L)2   | PKA-M100KA(L)2   |                    |                    |
| Outdoor Unit               | PUHZ-ZRP35VKA2  | PUHZ-ZRP50VKA2                     | PUZ-ZRP60VHA2    | PUZ-ZRP71VHA2    | PUHZ-ZRP100VKA3  | PUHZ-ZRP100YKA3  |                    |                    |
| Refrigerant <sup>(*)</sup> | R410A   |                                    |                  |                  |                  |                  |                    |                    |
| Power Supply               | Outdoor power supply<br>VKA·VHA:230/Single/50, YKA:400/Three/50 |                                    |                  |                  |                  |                  |                    |                    |
| Cooling                    | Capacity  | Rated kW                           | 3.6              | 4.6              | 6.1              | 7.1              | 9.5                | 9.5                |
|                            | Min-Max kW  | 1.6 - 4.5                          | 2.3 - 5.4        | 2.7 - 6.7        | 3.3 - 8.1        | 4.9 - 11.4       | 4.9 - 11.4         |                    |
|                            | Total Input   | Rated kW                           | 0.940            | 1.424            | 1.601            | 1.802            | 2.398              | 2.398              |
|                            | EER   |                                    | 3.80             | 3.23             | 3.81             | 3.94             | 3.96               | 3.96               |
|                            | Design load   | kW                                 | 3.6              | 4.6              | 6.1              | 7.1              | 9.5                | 9.5                |
| Heating                    | Annual electricity consumption <sup>(*)2)</sup>                 | kWh/a                              | 206              | 263              | 324              | 367              | 522                | 532                |
|                            | SEER <sup>(*)4)</sup>   |                                    | 6.1              | 6.1              | 6.5              | 6.7              | 6.3                | 6.2                |
|                            | Energy efficiency class   | A++                                | A++              | A++              | A++              | A++              | A++                | A++                |
|                            | Capacity  | Rated kW                           | 4.1              | 5.0              | 7.0              | 8.0              | 11.2               | 11.2               |
|                            | Min-Max kW  | 1.6 - 5.2                          | 2.5 - 7.3        | 2.8 - 8.2        | 3.5 - 10.2       | 4.5 - 14.0       | 4.5 - 14.0         |                    |
| Outdoor Unit               | Total Input   | Rated kW                           | 1.070            | 1.501            | 1.960            | 2.191            | 3.043              | 3.043              |
|                            | COP   |                                    | 3.83             | 3.33             | 3.57             | 3.65             | 3.68               | 3.68               |
|                            | Design load   | kW                                 | 2.4              | 3.3              | 4.4              | 4.7              | 7.8                | 7.8                |
|                            | Declared Capacity   | at reference design temperature kW | 2.4 (-10°C)      | 3.3 (-10°C)      | 4.4 (-10°C)      | 4.7 (-10°C)      | 7.8 (-10°C)        | 7.8 (-10°C)        |
|                            |   | at bivalent temperature kW         | 2.4 (-10°C)      | 3.3 (-10°C)      | 4.4 (-10°C)      | 4.7 (-10°C)      | 7.8 (-10°C)        | 7.8 (-10°C)        |
| Indoor Unit                |   | at operation limit temperature kW  | 2.2 (-11°C)      | 3.2 (-11°C)      | 2.8 (-20°C)      | 3.5 (-20°C)      | 5.8 (-20°C)        | 5.8 (-20°C)        |
|                            | Back up heating capacity  | kW                                 | 0.0              | 0.0              | 0.0              | 0.0              | 0.0                | 0.0                |
|                            | Annual electricity consumption <sup>(*)2)</sup>                 | kWh/a                              | 841              | 1126             | 1466             | 1529             | 2659               | 2660               |
|                            | SCOP <sup>(*)4)</sup>   |                                    | 3.9              | 4.1              | 4.2              | 4.3              | 4.1                | 4.1                |
|                            | Energy efficiency class   | A                                  | A+               | A+               | A+               | A+               | A+                 | A+                 |
| Operating Current(Max)     |   | A                                  | 13.4             | 13.4             | 19.4             | 19.4             | 27.1               | 8.6                |
| Indoor Unit                | Input [cooling / Heating]                                       | Rated kW                           | 0.04 / 0.03      | 0.04 / 0.03      | 0.06 / 0.05      | 0.06 / 0.05      | 0.08 / 0.07        | 0.08 / 0.07        |
|                            | Operating Current(Max)  | A                                  | 0.35             | 0.35             | 0.43             | 0.43             | 0.57               | 0.57               |
|                            | Dimensions  | H*W*D mm                           | 299-898-237      | 299-898-237      | 365-1170-295     | 365-1170-295     | 365-1170-295       | 365-1170-295       |
|                            | Weight  | kg                                 | 12.6             | 12.6             | 21               | 21               | 21                 | 21                 |
|                            | Air Volume (Lo-Mi2-Mi1-Hi)                                      | m³/min                             | 7.5-8.2-9.2-10.9 | 7.5-8.2-9.2-10.9 | 18-20-22         | 18-20-22         | 20-23-26           | 20-23-26           |
| Outdoor Unit               | Sound Level (Lo-Mi2-Mi1-Hi) (SPL)                               | dB(A)                              | 34-37-40-43      | 34-37-40-43      | 39-42-45         | 39-42-45         | 41-45-49           | 41-45-49           |
|                            | Sound Level (PWL)   | dB(A)                              | 60               | 60               | 64               | 64               | 65                 | 65                 |
|                            | Dimensions  | H*W*D mm                           | 630-809-300      | 630-809-300      | 943-950-330(+30) | 943-950-330(+30) | 1338-1050-330(+40) | 1338-1050-330(+40) |
|                            | Weight  | kg                                 | 43               | 46               | 70               | 70               | 116                | 123                |
|                            | Air Volume  | Cooling m³/min                     | 45               | 45               | 55               | 55               | 110                | 110                |
| Indoor Unit                | Sound Level (SPL)   | Heating dB(A)                      | 45               | 45               | 55               | 55               | 110                | 110                |
|                            | Sound Level (PWL)   | Cooling dB(A)                      | 44               | 44               | 47               | 47               | 49                 | 49                 |
|                            | Sound Level (PWL)   | Heating dB(A)                      | 46               | 46               | 48               | 48               | 51                 | 51                 |
|                            | Operating Current(Max)  | Cooling dB(A)                      | 65               | 65               | 67               | 67               | 69                 | 69                 |
|                            | Breaker Size  | A                                  | 13               | 13               | 19               | 19               | 26.5               | 8                  |
| Ext.Piping                 | Diameter <sup>(*)5)</sup>                                       | Liquid/Gas mm                      | 6.35 / 12.7      | 6.35 / 12.7      | 9.52 / 15.88     | 9.52 / 15.88     | 9.52 / 15.88       | 9.52 / 15.88       |
|                            | Max.Length  | Out-In m                           | 50               | 50               | 50               | 50               | 75                 | 75                 |
|                            | Max.Height  | Out-In m                           | 30               | 30               | 30               | 30               | 30                 | 30                 |
|                            | Guaranteed Operating Range (Outdoor)                            | Cooling <sup>(*)3)</sup> °C        | -15 ~ +46        | -15 ~ +46        | -15 ~ +46        | -15 ~ +46        | -15 ~ +46          | -15 ~ +46          |
|                            |   | Heating °C                         | -11 ~ +21        | -11 ~ +21        | -20 ~ +21        | -20 ~ +21        | -20 ~ +21          | -20 ~ +21          |

\*1 Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. Refrigerant with lower global warming potential (GWP) would contribute less to global warming than a refrigerant with higher GWP, if leaked to the atmosphere. This appliance contains a refrigerant fluid with a GWP equal to 550. This means that if 1 kg of this refrigerant fluid would be leaked to the atmosphere, the impact on global warming would be 550 times higher than 1 kg of CO<sub>2</sub>, over a period of 100 years. Never try to interfere with the refrigerant circuit yourself or disassemble the product yourself and always ask a professional. The GWP of R32 is 675 in the IPCC 4th Assessment Report.

\*2 Energy consumption based on standard test results. Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located.

\*3 Optional air protection guide is required where ambient temperature is lower than -5°C. \*4 SEER and SCOP are based on 2009/125/EC:Energy-related Products Directive and Regulation(EU) No206/2012.

\*5 Joint pipe is required depending on installed refrigerant pipes, outdoor units and indoor units.

# PKA-M SERIES

STANDARD INVERTER



| Type                       | Inverter Heat Pump  |                                    |              |  |  |  |              |  |
|----------------------------|---|------------------------------------|--------------|--|--|--|--------------|--|
| Indoor Unit                | PKA-M100KA(L)2  |                                    |              |  |  |  |              |  |
| Outdoor Unit               | PUHZ-P100VKA  |                                    |              |  |  |  |              |  |
| Refrigerant <sup>(*)</sup> | R410A   |                                    |              |  |  |  |              |  |
| Power Supply               | Outdoor power supply<br>VKA·VHA:230/Single/50, YKA:400/Three/50 |                                    |              |  |  |  |              |  |
| Cooling                    | Capacity  | Rated kW                           | 9.4          |  |  |  | 9.4          |  |
|                            | Min-Max kW  | 3.7 - 10.6                         |              |  |  |  | 3.7 - 10.6   |  |
|                            | Total Input   | Rated kW                           | 3.122        |  |  |  | 3.122        |  |
|                            | EER   |                                    | 3.01         |  |  |  | 3.01         |  |
|                            | Design load   | kW                                 | 9.4          |  |  |  | 9.4          |  |
| Heating                    | Annual electricity consumption <sup>(*)2)</sup>                 | kWh/a                              | 586          |  |  |  | 586          |  |
|                            | SEER <sup>(*)4)</sup>   |                                    | 5.6          |  |  |  | 5.6          |  |
|                            | Energy efficiency class   | A+                                 |              |  |  |  | A+           |  |
|                            | Capacity  | Rated kW                           | 11.2         |  |  |  | 11.2         |  |
|                            | Min-Max kW  | 2.8 - 12.5                         |              |  |  |  | 2.8 - 12.5   |  |
| Outdoor Unit               | Total Input   | Rated kW                           | 3.489        |  |  |  | 3.489        |  |
|                            | COP   |                                    | 3.21         |  |  |  | 3.21         |  |
|                            | Design load   | kW                                 | 8.0          |  |  |  | 8.0          |  |
|                            | Declared Capacity   | at reference design temperature kW | 6.0 (-10°C)  |  |  |  | 6.0 (-10°C)  |  |
|                            |   | at bivalent temperature kW         | 7.0 (-7°C)   |  |  |  | 7.0 (-7°C)   |  |
| Indoor Unit                |   | at operation limit temperature kW  | 4.5 (-15°C)  |  |  |  | 4.5 (-15°C)  |  |
|                            | Back up heating capacity  | kW                                 | 2.0          |  |  |  | 2.0          |  |
|                            | Annual electricity consumption <sup>(*)2)</sup>                 | kWh/a                              | 2799         |  |  |  | 2799         |  |
|                            | SCOP <sup>(*)4)</sup>   |                                    | 4.0          |  |  |  | 4.0          |  |
|                            | Energy efficiency class   | A+                                 |              |  |  |  | A+           |  |
| Operating Current(Max)     |   | A                                  | 20.6         |  |  |  | 12.1         |  |
| Indoor Unit                | Input [cooling / Heating]                                       | Rated kW                           | 0.08 / 0.07  |  |  |  | 0.08 / 0.07  |  |
|                            | Operating Current(Max)  | A                                  | 0.57         |  |  |  | 0.57         |  |
|                            | Dimensions  | H*W*D mm                           | 365-1170-295 |  |  |  | 365-1170-295 |  |
|                            | Weight  | kg                                 | 21           |  |  |  | 21           |  |
|                            | Air Volume (Lo-Mi2-Mi1-Hi)                                      | m³/min                             | 20-23-26     |  |  |  | 20-23-26     |  |
| Outdoor Unit               | Sound Level (Lo-Mi2-Mi1-Hi) (SPL)                               | dB(A)                              | 41-45-49     |  |  |  | 41-45-49     |  |
|                            | Sound Level (PWL)   | dB(A)                              | 65           |  |  |  | 65           |  |
|                            | Dimensions  | H*W*D mm                           | 981-1050-330 |  |  |  | 981-1050-330 |  |
|                            | Weight  | kg                                 | 76           |  |  |  | 78           |  |
|                            | Air Volume  | Cooling m³/min                     | 79           |  |  |  | 79           |  |
| Indoor Unit                | Sound Level (SPL)   | Heating dB(A)                      | 79           |  |  |  | 79           |  |
|                            | Sound Level (PWL)   | Cooling dB(A)                      | 51           |  |  |  | 51           |  |
|                            | Sound Level (PWL)   | Heating dB(A)                      | 54           |  |  |  | 54           |  |
|                            | Operating Current(Max)  | A                                  | 20           |  |  |  | 20           |  |
|                            | Breaker Size  | A                                  | 32           |  |  |  | 16           |  |
| Ext.Piping                 | Diameter <sup>(*)5)</sup>                                       | Liquid/Gas mm                      | 9.52 / 15.88 |  |  |  | 9.52 / 15.88 |  |
|                            | Max.Length  | Out-In m                           | 50           |  |  |  | 50           |  |
|                            | Max.Height  | Out-In m                           | 30           |  |  |  | 30           |  |
|                            | Guaranteed Operating Range (Outdoor)                            | Cooling <sup>(*)3)</sup> °C        | -15 ~ +46    |  |  |  | -15 ~ +46    |  |
|                            |   | Heating °C                         | -15 ~ +21    |  |  |  | -15 ~ +21    |  |

\*1 Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. Refrigerant with lower global warming potential (GWP) would contribute less to global warming than a refrigerant with higher GWP, if leaked to the atmosphere. This appliance contains a refrigerant fluid with a GWP equal to 550. This means that if 1 kg of this refrigerant fluid would be leaked to the atmosphere, the impact on global warming would be 550 times higher than 1 kg of CO<sub>2</sub>, over a period of 100 years. Never try to interfere with the refrigerant circuit yourself or disassemble the product yourself and always ask a professional. The GWP of R32 is 675 in the IPCC 4th Assessment Report.

\*2 Energy consumption based on standard test results. Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located.

\*3 Optional air protection guide is required where ambient temperature is lower than -5°C.

\*4 SEER and SCOP are based on 2009/125/EC:Energy-related Products Directive and Regulation(EU) No206/2012. \*5 Joint pipe is required depending on installed refrigerant pipes, outdoor units and indoor units.

R32  
R410A



PCA-M35/50/60/71/100/125/140KA2



# PCA-KA SERIES

A stylish new indoor unit design and airflow settings for both high- and low-ceiling interiors expand installation possibilities. Together with exceptional energy-saving performance, these units are the solution to diversified air conditioning needs.

## Stylish Indoor Unit Design

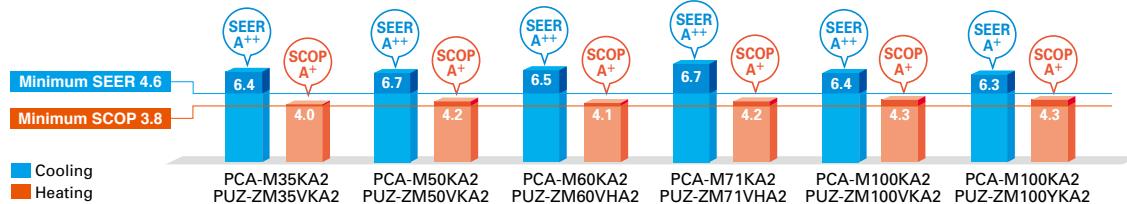
A stylish square-like design is adopted for the indoor units of all models. As a result, the units blend in better with the ceiling.



PCA-KA

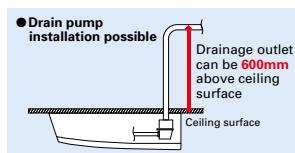
## ErP Lot 10 Compliant with High Energy-efficiency Achieving SEER/SCOP Rank A, A+ and A++

A direct-current (DC) fan motor is installed in the indoor unit, increasing the seasonal energy efficiency of newly designed Power Inverter series (PUHZ-ZM) and resulting in the full capacity models comply ErP Lot 10 with energy ranking A+/A++ for cooling and A/A+ for heating. This contribute to an impressive reduction in the cost of annual electricity.



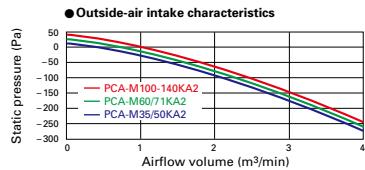
## Optional Drain Pump for Full-capacity Models

The pumping height of the optional drain pump has been increased from 400mm to 600mm, expanding flexibility in choosing unit location during installation work.



## Outside-air Intake

Units are equipped with a knock-out hole that enables the induction of fresh outside-air.



## Equipped with Automatic Air-speed Adjustment

In addition to the conventional 4-speed setting, units are now equipped with an automatic air-speed adjustment mode. This setting automatically adjusts the air-speed to conditions that match the room environment. At the start of heating/cooling operation, the airflow is set to high-speed to quickly heat/cool the room. When the room temperature reaches the desired setting, the airflow speed is decreased automatically for stable comfortable heating/cooling operation.



## Equipped with High- /Low-ceiling Modes

Units are equipped with high- and low-ceiling operation modes that make it possible to switch the airflow volume to match room height. The ability to choose the optimum airflow volume makes it possible to optimize the breezy sensation felt throughout the room.

| Capacity | High ceiling | Standard ceiling | Low ceiling |
|----------|--------------|------------------|-------------|
| 35       | 3.5m         | 2.7m             | 2.5m        |
| 50       | 3.5m         | 2.7m             | 2.5m        |
| 60       | 3.5m         | 2.7m             | 2.5m        |
| 71       | 3.5m         | 2.7m             | 2.5m        |
| 100      | 4.2m         | 3.0m             | 2.6m        |
| 125      | 4.2m         | 3.0m             | 2.6m        |
| 140      | 4.2m         | 3.0m             | 2.6m        |

| SERIES SELECTION                |              |   |            |   |   |   |   |  |             |   |   |   |                           |   |                    |                             |                     |                      |                         |                        |               |                         |
|---------------------------------|--------------|---|------------|---|---|---|---|--|-------------|---|---|---|---------------------------|---|--------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|
| Power Inverter Series           |              |   |            |   |   |   |   |  |             |   |   |   |                           |   |                    |                             |                     |                      |                         |                        |               |                         |
| Indoor Unit                     |              |   |            |   |   |   |   | Outdoor Unit   |             |   |   |   |                           |   |                    |                             |                     |                      |                         |                        |               |                         |
| <b>R32</b>                      | <b>R410A</b> |  | <b>R32</b> | For Single  |   |  |  | PUZ-ZM35/50  | PUZ-ZM60/71 | PUZ-ZM100/125/140   |  |  | PUZ-ZM100/125/140/200/250 |  | 50-71<br>Joint Lap | 100-250<br>Vector Sine Wave | 71-140<br>DC Rotary | 200/250<br>DC Scroll | 100-250<br>DC Fan Motor | 100-250<br>Vector-Wave | 50-140<br>PAM | 50-71<br>Grooved Piping |
| PCA-M35/50/60/71/100/125/140KA2 |              |   | <b>R32</b> | For Multi<br>(Twin/Triple/Quadruple)  |  |  |   |  |             |   |   |   |                           |   |                    |                             |                     |                      |                         |                        |               |                         |
| <b>Remote Controller</b>        |              |  | Optional   |  | Optional  |    | Optional  |  | Optional    |  | Optional  |  | Optional                  |   |                    |                             |                     |                      |                         |                        |               |                         |

**PCA-M Indoor Unit Combinations** Indoor unit combinations shown below are possible.

| Indoor Unit Combination | Outdoor Unit Capacity |      |      |      |       |       |       |     |          |              |      |      |            |              |              |               |               |      |      |      |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-----|----------|--------------|------|------|------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|------|------|------|
|                         | For Single            |      |      |      |       |       |       |     | For Twin |              |      |      | For Triple |              |              | For Quadruple |               |      |      |      |
|                         | 35                    | 50   | 60   | 71   | 100   | 125   | 140   | 200 | 250      | 71           | 100  | 125  | 140        | 200          | 250          | 140           | 200           | 250  | 200  | 250  |
| Power Inverter (PUZ-ZM) | 35x1                  | 50x1 | 60x1 | 71x1 | 100x1 | 125x1 | 140x1 | -   | -        | 35x2         | 50x2 | 60x2 | 71x2       | 100x2        | 125x2        | 50x3          | 60x3          | 71x3 | 50x4 | 60x4 |
| Distribution Pipe       | -                     | -    | -    | -    | -     | -     | -     | -   | -        | MSDD-50TR2-E |      |      |            | MSDD-50WR2-E | MSDT-111R3-E |               | MSDF-1111R2-E |      |      |      |

| SERIES SELECTION                |              |   |            |   |   |  |   |   |          |   |            |   |   |   |                  |              |   |                    |                             |                     |                      |                         |                        |               |                         |                             |
|---------------------------------|--------------|---|------------|---|---|--|---|---|----------|---|------------|---|---|---|------------------|--------------|---|--------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Standard Inverter Series        |              |   |            |   |   |  |   |   |          |   |            |   |   |   |                  |              |   |                    |                             |                     |                      |                         |                        |               |                         |                             |
| Indoor Unit                     |              |   |            |   |   |  |   | Outdoor Unit  |          |   |            |   |   |   |                  |              |   |                    |                             |                     |                      |                         |                        |               |                         |                             |
| <b>R32</b>                      | <b>R410A</b> |  | <b>R32</b> | For Single  |  |  |  |  | SUZ-M35  | SUZ-M50   | SUZ-M60/71 | PUZ-M100/125/140  |  |  | PUZ-M100/125/140 | PUZ-M200/250 |  | 50-71<br>Joint Lap | 100-250<br>Vector Sine Wave | 71-140<br>DC Rotary | 200/250<br>DC Scroll | 100-250<br>DC Fan Motor | 100-250<br>Vector-Wave | 50-140<br>PAM | 50-71<br>Grooved Piping | Heat Caulking Fixing Method |
| PCA-M35/50/60/71/100/125/140KA2 |              |   | <b>R32</b> | For Multi<br>(Twin/Triple/Quadruple)  |   |  |   |   |          |   |            |   |   |   |                  |              |   |                    |                             |                     |                      |                         |                        |               |                         |                             |
| <b>Remote Controller</b>        |              |  | Optional   |  | Optional  |   | Optional  |   | Optional |  | Optional   |  | Optional  |   |                  |              |   |                    |                             |                     |                      |                         |                        |               |                         |                             |

**PCA-M Indoor Unit Combinations** Indoor unit combinations shown below are possible.

| Indoor Unit Combination       | Outdoor Unit Capacity |      |      |      |       |       |       |     |          |              |              |              |               |       |       |               |      |      |      |      |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-----|----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|-------|-------|---------------|------|------|------|------|
|                               | For Single            |      |      |      |       |       |       |     | For Twin |              |              |              | For Triple    |       |       | For Quadruple |      |      |      |      |
|                               | 35                    | 50   | 60   | 71   | 100   | 125   | 140   | 200 | 250      | 71           | 100          | 125          | 140           | 200   | 250   | 140           | 200  | 250  | 200  | 250  |
| Standard Inverter (PUZ-M&SUZ) | 35x1                  | 50x1 | 60x1 | 71x1 | 100x1 | 125x1 | 140x1 | -   | -        | -            | 50x2         | 60x2         | 71x2          | 100x2 | 125x2 | 50x3          | 60x3 | 71x3 | 50x4 | 60x4 |
| Distribution Pipe             | -                     | -    | -    | -    | -     | -     | -     | -   | -        | MSDD-50TR2-E | MSDD-50WR2-E | MSDT-111R3-E | MSDF-1111R2-E |       |       |               |      |      |      |      |

# PCA-M KA SERIES

POWER INVERTER



| Type                       | Inverter Heat Pump  |   |             |             |                |                |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |  |  |
|----------------------------|---|---|-------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--|--|
| Indoor Unit                | Optional 60-140V/200-250  |   |             |             |                |                |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |  |  |
| Outdoor Unit               | PCA-M35KA2 PCA-M50KA2 PCA-M60KA2 PCA-M71KA2 PCA-M100KA2 PCA-M100KA2 PCA-M125KA2 PCA-M125KA2 PCA-M140KA2 PCA-M140KA2 |   |             |             |                |                |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |  |  |
| Refrigerant <sup>(*)</sup> | R32   |   |             |             |                |                |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |  |  |
| Power Supply               | Source  | Outdoor power supply                    |             |             |                |                |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |  |  |
| Cooling                    | Outdoor(V/Phase/Hz)   | VKA·VHA:230/Single/50, YKA:400/Three/50 |             |             |                |                |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |  |  |
|                            | Capacity  | Rated kW                                | 3.6         | 5.0         | 6.1            | 7.1            | 9.5              | 9.5              | 12.5             | 12.5             | 13.4             | 13.4             |  |  |
|                            |   | Min-Max kW                              | 1.6 - 4.5   | 2.3 - 5.6   | 2.7 - 6.7      | 3.3 - 8.1      | 4.9 - 11.4       | 4.9 - 11.4       | 5.5 - 14.0       | 5.5 - 14.0       | 6.2 - 15.0       | 6.2 - 15.0       |  |  |
|                            | Total Input   | Rated kW                                | 0.829       | 1.250       | 1.521          | 1.829          | 2.375            | 2.375            | 3.846            | 3.846            | 3.941            | 3.941            |  |  |
|                            | EER   |   | 4.34        | 4.00        | 4.01           | 3.88           | 4.00             | 4.00             | 3.25             | 3.25             | 3.40             | 3.40             |  |  |
|                            | Design load   | kW                                      | 3.6         | 5.0         | 6.1            | 7.1            | 9.5              | 9.5              | -                | -                | -                | -                |  |  |
|                            | Annual electricity consumption <sup>(*)</sup>   | kWh/a                                   | 197         | 260         | 328            | 371            | 516              | 527              | -                | -                | -                | -                |  |  |
|                            | SEER <sup>(*)</sup>   |   | 6.4         | 6.7         | 6.5            | 6.7            | 6.4              | 6.3              | -                | -                | -                | -                |  |  |
|                            | Energy efficiency class   | A++                                     | A++         | A++         | A++            | A++            | A++              | A++              | -                | -                | -                | -                |  |  |
| Heating                    | Capacity  | Rated kW                                | 4.1         | 5.5         | 7.0            | 8.0            | 11.2             | 11.2             | 14.0             | 14.0             | 16.0             | 16.0             |  |  |
|                            |   | Min-Max kW                              | 1.6 - 5.2   | 2.5 - 6.6   | 2.8 - 8.2      | 3.5 - 10.2     | 4.5 - 14.0       | 4.5 - 14.0       | 5.0 - 16.0       | 5.0 - 16.0       | 5.7 - 18.0       | 5.7 - 18.0       |  |  |
|                            | Total Input   | Rated kW                                | 1.019       | 1.361       | 1.745          | 2.156          | 3.018            | 3.018            | 3.954            | 3.954            | 4.432            | 4.432            |  |  |
|                            | COP   |   | 4.02        | 4.04        | 4.01           | 3.71           | 3.71             | 3.71             | 3.54             | 3.54             | 3.61             | 3.61             |  |  |
|                            | Design load   | kW                                      | 2.4         | 3.8         | 4.4            | 4.7            | 7.8              | 7.8              | -                | -                | -                | -                |  |  |
|                            | Declared Capacity   | at reference design temperature kW      | 2.4 (-10°C) | 3.8 (-10°C) | 4.4 (-10°C)    | 4.7 (-10°C)    | 7.8 (-10°C)      | 7.8 (-10°C)      | -                | -                | -                | -                |  |  |
|                            |   | at bivalent temperature kW              | 2.4 (-10°C) | 3.8 (-10°C) | 4.4 (-10°C)    | 4.7 (-10°C)    | 7.8 (-10°C)      | 7.8 (-10°C)      | -                | -                | -                | -                |  |  |
|                            |   | at operation limit temperature kW       | 2.2 (-11°C) | 3.7 (-11°C) | 2.8 (-20°C)    | 3.4 (-20°C)    | 5.8 (-20°C)      | 5.8 (-20°C)      | -                | -                | -                | -                |  |  |
|                            | Back up heating capacity  | kW                                      | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0.0            | 0.0            | 0.0              | 0.0              | -                | -                | -                | -                |  |  |
|                            | Annual electricity consumption <sup>(*)</sup>   | kWh/a                                   | 838         | 1266        | 1501           | 1567           | 2536             | 2537             | -                | -                | -                | -                |  |  |
|                            | SCOP <sup>(*)</sup>   |   | 4.0         | 4.2         | 4.1            | 4.2            | 4.3              | 4.3              | -                | -                | -                | -                |  |  |
|                            | Energy efficiency class   | A+                                      | A+          | A+          | A+             | A+             | A+               | -                | -                | -                | -                | -                |  |  |
| Operating Current(Max)     |   | A                                       | 13.3        | 13.4        | 19.4           | 19.4           | 20.7             | 8.7              | 27.3             | 9.8              | 30.9             | 12.7             |  |  |
| Indoor Unit                | Input [Cooling / Heating ]  | Rated kW                                | 0.04 / 0.04 | 0.05 / 0.05 | 0.06 / 0.06    | 0.06 / 0.06    | 0.09 / 0.09      | 0.09 / 0.09      | 0.11 / 0.11      | 0.11 / 0.11      | 0.14 / 0.14      | 0.14 / 0.14      |  |  |
|                            | Operating Current(Max)  | A                                       | 0.29        | 0.37        | 0.39           | 0.42           | 0.65             | 0.65             | 0.76             | 0.76             | 0.90             | 0.90             |  |  |
|                            | Dimensions  | H*W*D                                   | 230-960-680 |             |                |                |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |  |  |
|                            | Weight  | kg                                      | 25          | 26          | 32             | 32             | 37               | 37               | 38               | 38               | 40               | 40               |  |  |
|                            | Air Volume (Lo-Mi2-Mi1-Hi)  | m³/min                                  | 10-11-12-14 | 10-11-13-15 | 15-16-17-19    | 16-17-18-20    | 22-24-26-28      | 22-24-26-28      | 23-25-27-29      | 23-25-27-29      | 24-26-29-32      | 24-26-29-32      |  |  |
|                            | Sound Level (Lo-Mi2-Mi1-Hi) (SPL)   | dB(A)                                   | 31-33-36-39 | 32-34-37-40 | 33-35-37-40    | 37-39-39-41    | 37-39-41-43      | 39-41-43-45      | 39-41-43-45      | 39-41-43-45      | 41-43-45-48      | 41-43-45-48      |  |  |
|                            | Sound Level (PWL)   | dB(A)                                   | 60          | 60          | 62             | 63             | 65               | 65               | 68               | 68               | 68               | 68               |  |  |
| Outdoor Unit               | Dimensions  | H*W*D                                   | 630-809-300 | 630-809-300 | 943-950-330+25 | 943-950-330+25 | 1338-1050-330+40 | 1338-1050-330+40 | 1338-1050-330+40 | 1338-1050-330+40 | 1338-1050-330+40 | 1338-1050-330+40 |  |  |
|                            | Weight  | kg                                      | 46          | 46          | 67             | 67             | 105              | 111              | 105              | 114              | 105              | 118              |  |  |
|                            | Air Volume  | Cooling m³/min                          | 45          | 45          | 55             | 55             | 110              | 110              | 120              | 120              | 120              | 120              |  |  |
|                            | Sound Level (SPL)   | Cooling dB(A)                           | 44          | 44          | 47             | 47             | 49               | 49               | 50               | 50               | 50               | 50               |  |  |
|                            | Sound Level (PWL)   | Cooling dB(A)                           | 46          | 46          | 49             | 49             | 51               | 51               | 52               | 52               | 52               | 52               |  |  |
|                            | Operating Current(Max)  | A                                       | 13          | 13          | 19             | 19             | 20               | 8                | 26.5             | 9                | 30               | 11.8             |  |  |
|                            | Breaker Size  | A                                       | 16          | 16          | 25             | 25             | 32               | 16               | 32               | 16               | 40               | 16               |  |  |
|                            | Diameter <sup>(*)</sup>   | Liquid/Gas mm                           | 6.35 / 12.7 | 6.35 / 12.7 | 9.52 / 15.88   | 9.52 / 15.88   | 9.52 / 15.88     | 9.52 / 15.88     | 9.52 / 15.88     | 9.52 / 15.88     | 9.52 / 15.88     | 9.52 / 15.88     |  |  |
|                            | Max.Length  | Out-In m                                | 50          | 50          | 55             | 55             | 100              | 100              | 100              | 100              | 100              | 100              |  |  |
|                            | Max.Height  | Out-In m                                | 30          | 30          | 30             | 30             | 30               | 30               | 30               | 30               | 30               | 30               |  |  |
|                            | Guaranteed Operating Range (Outdoor)  | Cooling <sup>(*)</sup> °C               | -15 ~ +46   | -15 ~ +46   | -15 ~ +46      | -15 ~ +46      | -15 ~ +46        | -15 ~ +46        | -15 ~ +46        | -15 ~ +46        | -15 ~ +46        | -15 ~ +46        |  |  |
|                            |   | Heating °C                              | -11 ~ +21   | -11 ~ +21   | -20 ~ +21      | -20 ~ +21      | -20 ~ +21        | -20 ~ +21        | -20 ~ +21        | -20 ~ +21        | -20 ~ +21        | -20 ~ +21        |  |  |

\*1 Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. Refrigerant with lower global warming potential (GWP) would contribute less to global warming than a refrigerant with higher GWP, if leaked to the atmosphere. This appliance contains a refrigerant fluid with a GWP equal to 550. This means that if 1 kg of this refrigerant fluid would be leaked to the atmosphere, the impact on global warming would be 550 times higher than 1 kg of CO<sub>2</sub>, over a period of 100 years. Never try to interfere with the refrigerant circuit yourself or disassemble the product yourself and always ask a professional. The GWP of R32 is 675 in the IPCC 4th Assessment Report.

\*2 Energy consumption based on standard test results. Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located.

\*3 Optional air protection guide is required where ambient temperature is lower than -5°C.

\*4 SEER and SCOP are based on 2009/125/EC:Energy-related Products Directive and Regulation(EU) No206/2012.

\*5 Joint pipe is required depending on installed refrigerant pipes, outdoor units and indoor units.

| Type                       | Inverter Heat Pump  |  |             |             |             |             |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |  |  |
|----------------------------|---|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|--|
| Indoor Unit                | Optional 60-140V/200-250  |  |             |             |             |             |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |  |  |
| Outdoor Unit               | PCA-M35KA2 PCA-M50KA2 PCA-M60KA2 PCA-M71KA2 PCA-M100KA2 PCA-M100KA2 PCA-M125KA2 PCA-M125KA2 PCA-M140KA2 PCA-M140KA2 |  |             |             |             |             |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |  |  |
| Refrigerant <sup>(*)</sup> | R32   |  |             |             |             |             |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |  |  |
| Power Supply               | Source  | Outdoor power supply                   |             |             |             |             |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |  |  |
| Cooling                    | Outdoor(V/Phase/Hz)   | VA·VKA:230/Single/50, YKA:400/Three/50 |             |             |             |             |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |  |  |
|                            | Capacity  | Rated kW                               | 3.6         | 5.0         | 6.1         | 7.1         | 9.5             | 9.5             | 12.1            | 12.1            | 13.4            | 13.4            |  |  |
|                            |   | Min-Max kW                             | 0.8 - 3.9   | 1.5 - 5.6   | 1.6 - 6.3   | 2.2 - 8.1   | 4.0 - 10.6      | 4.0 - 10.6      | 5.7 - 13.0      | 5.7 - 13.0      | 5.7 - 14.1      | 5.7 - 14.1      |  |  |
|                            | Total Input   | Rated kW                               | 0.900       | 1.515       | 1.648       | 1.972       | 2.941           | 2.941           | 4.019           | 4.019           | 5.360           | 5.360           |  |  |
|                            | EER   |  | 4.00        | 3.30        | 3.70        | 3.60        | 3.23            | 3.23            | 3.01            | 3.01            | 2.50            | 2.50            |  |  |
|                            | Design load   | kW                                     | 3.6         | 5.0         | 6.1         | 7.1         | 9.5             | 9.5             | -               | -               | -               | -               |  |  |
|                            | Annual electricity consumption <sup>(*)</sup>   | kWh/a                                  | 198         | 291         | 333         | 381         | 553             | 553             | -               | -               | -               | -               |  |  |
|                            | SEER <sup>(*)</sup>   |  | 6.3         | 6.0         | 6.4         | 6.5         | 6.0             | 6.0             | -               | -               | -               | -               |  |  |
|                            | Energy efficiency class   | A++                                    | A+          | A++         | A++         | A++         | A+              | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               |  |  |
| Heating                    | Capacity  | Rated kW                               | 4.1         | 6.0         | 7.0         | 8.0         | 11.2            | 11.2            | 13.5            | 13.5            | 15.0            | 15.0            |  |  |
|                            |   | Min-Max kW                             | 1.0 - 5.0   | 1.5 - 7.2   | 1.6 - 8.0   | 2.0 - 10.2  | 2.8 - 12.5      | 2.8 - 12.5      | 4.1 - 15.0      | 4.1 - 15.0      | 4.2 - 15.8      | 4.2 - 15.8      |  |  |
|                            | Total Input   | Rated kW                               | 1.025       | 1.617       | 1.750       | 2.216       | 3.284           | 3.284           | 3.958           | 3.958           | 4.285           | 4.285           |  |  |
|                            | COP   |  | 4.00        | 3.71        | 4.00        | 3.61        | 3.41            | 3.41            | 3.41            | 3.41            | 3.50            | 3.50            |  |  |
|                            | Design load   | kW                                     | 2.6         | 4.3         | 4.6         | 5.8         | 8.0             | 8.0             | -               | -               | -               | -               |  |  |
|                            | Declared Capacity   | at reference design temperature kW     | 2.3 (-10°C) | 3.8 (-10°C) | 4.1 (-10°C) | 5.2 (-10°C) | 6.0 (-10°C)     | 6.0 (-10°C)     | -               | -               | -               | -               |  |  |
|                            |   | at bivalent temperature kW             | 2.3 (-7°C)  | 3.8 (-7°C)  | 4.1 (-7°C)  | 5.2 (-7°C)  | 7.0 (-7°C)      | 7.0 (-7°C)      | -               | -               | -               | -               |  |  |
|                            |   | at operation limit temperature kW      | 2.3 (-10°C) | 3.8 (-10°C) | 4.1 (-10°C) | 5.2 (-10°C) | 4.5 (-15°C)     | 4.5 (-15°C)     | -               | -               | -               | -               |  |  |
|                            | Back up heating capacity  | kW                                     | 0.3         | 0.5         | 0.5         | 0.6         | 2.0             | 2.0             | -               | -               | -               | -               |  |  |
|                            | Annual electricity consumption <sup>(*)</sup>   | kWh/a                                  | 910         | 1458        | 1558        | 1974        | 2729            | 2729            | -               | -               | -               | -               |  |  |
|                            | SCOP <sup>(*)</sup>   |  | 4.0         | 4.1         | 4.1         | 4.1         | 4.1             | 4.1             | -               | -               | -               | -               |  |  |
| Operating Current(Max)     |   | A                                      | 8.8         | 13.9        | 15.2        | 15.2        | 20.7            | 12.2            | 27.3            | 12.3            | 30.9            | 12.4            |  |  |
| Indoor Unit                | Input [cooling / heating ]  | Rated kW                               | 0.04 / 0.04 | 0.05 / 0.05 | 0.06 / 0.06 | 0.06 / 0.06 | 0.09 / 0.09     | 0.09 / 0.09     | 0.11 / 0.11     | 0.11 / 0.11     | 0.14 / 0.14     | 0.14 / 0.14     |  |  |
|                            | Operating Current(Max)  | A                                      | 0.29        | 0.37        | 0.39        | 0.42        | 0.65            | 0.65            | 0.76            | 0.76            | 0.90            | 0.90            |  |  |
|                            | Dimensions  | H*W*D                                  | 230-960-680 |             |             |             |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |  |  |
|                            | Weight  | kg                                     | 25          | 26          | 32          | 32          | 37              | 37              | 38              | 38              | 40              | 40              |  |  |
|                            | Air Volume (Lo-Mi2-Mi1-Hi)  | m³/min                                 | 10-11-12-14 | 10-11-13-15 | 15-16-17-19 | 16-17-18-20 | 22-24-26-28     | 22-24-26-28     | 23-25-27-29     | 23-25-27-29     | 24-26-29-32     | 24-26-29-32     |  |  |
|                            | Sound Level (Lo-Mi2-Mi1-Hi) (SPL)   | dB(A)                                  | 31-33-36-39 | 32-34-37-40 | 33-35-37-40 | 37-39-39-41 | 37-39-41-43     | 39-41-43-45     | 39-41-43-45     | 39-41-43-45     | 41-43-45-48     | 41-43-45-48     |  |  |
|                            | Sound Level (PWL)   | dB(A)                                  | 60          | 60          | 62          | 63          | 63              | 65              | 65              | 68              | 68              | 68              |  |  |
| Outdoor Unit               | Dimensions  | H*W*D                                  | 550-800-285 | 714-800-285 | 880-840-330 | 880-840-330 | 981-1050-330+40 | 981-1050-330+40 | 981-1050-330+40 | 981-1050-330+40 | 981-1050-330+40 | 981-1050-330+40 |  |  |
|                            | Weight  | kg                                     | 35          | 41          | 54          | 55          | 76              | 78              | 84              | 85              | 84              | 85              |  |  |
|                            |   |  |             |             |             |             |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |  |  |

| SERIES SELECTION  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| <b>Power Inverter Series</b>   35-71<br>Joint Lap  100-250<br>Vector Sine Wave  100-250<br>DC Scroll  25-140<br>DC Fan Motor  25-140<br>Vector-Wave  25-140<br>PAM  25-140<br>Power Receiver  35-71<br>Grooved Piping  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Indoor Unit</b><br>   <p>PCA-M35/50/60/71/100/125/140KA2</p>  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | <b>Outdoor Unit</b><br> <p>For Single</p>    <p>PUHZ-ZRP35/50 PUHZ-ZRP60/71 PUHZ-ZRP100/125/140</p> |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  <p>For Multi<br/>(Twin/Triple/Quadruple)</p>  <p>PUHZ-ZRP100/125/140/200/250</p>   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Remote Controller</b>  <p>Optional</p>  <p>Optional</p>  <p>Optional</p>  <p>Optional</p>  <p>Optional</p>   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

### PCA-M KA Indoor Unit Combinations

Indoor unit combinations shown below are possible.

| Indoor Unit Combination   | Outdoor Unit Capacity |      |      |      |       |       |       |     |          |             |      |      |      |             |             |      |               |      |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-----|----------|-------------|------|------|------|-------------|-------------|------|---------------|------|
|                           | For Single            |      |      |      |       |       |       |     | For Twin |             |      |      |      | For Triple  |             |      | For Quadruple |      |
|                           | 35                    | 50   | 60   | 71   | 100   | 125   | 140   | 200 | 250      | 71          | 100  | 125  | 140  | 200         | 250         | 140  | 200           | 250  |
| Power Inverter (PUHZ-ZRP) | 35x1                  | 50x1 | 60x1 | 71x1 | 100x1 | 125x1 | 140x1 | -   | -        | 35x2        | 50x2 | 60x2 | 71x2 | 100x2       | 125x2       | 50x3 | 60x3          | 71x3 |
| Distribution Pipe         | -                     | -    | -    | -    | -     | -     | -     | -   | -        | MSDD-50TR-E |      |      |      | MSDD-50WR-E | MSDT-111R-E |      |               |      |

### SERIES SELECTION

#### Standard Inverter Series

| Indoor Unit Combination        | Outdoor Unit Capacity |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |             |          |          |          |             |             |          |               |      |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|-------------|----------|---------------|------|
|                                | For Single            |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | For Twin |             |          |          |          | For Triple  |             |          | For Quadruple |      |
|                                | 35                    | 50       | 60       | 71       | 100      | 125      | 140      | 200      | 250      | 71          | 100      | 125      | 140      | 200         | 250         | 140      | 200           | 250  |
| Standard Inverter (PUHZ-P&SUZ) | 35x1                  | 50x1     | 60x1     | 71x1     | 100x1    | 125x1    | 140x1    | -        | -        | -           | 50x2     | 60x2     | 71x2     | 100x2       | 125x2       | 50x3     | 60x3          | 71x3 |
| Distribution Pipe              | -                     | -        | -        | -        | -        | -        | -        | -        | -        | MSDD-50TR-E |          |          |          | MSDD-50WR-E | MSDT-111R-E |          |               |      |
| Optional                       | Optional              | Optional | Optional | Optional | Optional | Optional | Optional | Optional | Optional | Optional    | Optional | Optional | Optional | Optional    | Optional    | Optional | Optional      |      |

### PCA-M KA Indoor Unit Combinations

Indoor unit combinations shown below are possible.

| Indoor Unit Combination        | Outdoor Unit Capacity |      |      |      |       |       |       |     |          |             |      |      |      |             |             |      |               |      |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-----|----------|-------------|------|------|------|-------------|-------------|------|---------------|------|
|                                | For Single            |      |      |      |       |       |       |     | For Twin |             |      |      |      | For Triple  |             |      | For Quadruple |      |
|                                | 35                    | 50   | 60   | 71   | 100   | 125   | 140   | 200 | 250      | 71          | 100  | 125  | 140  | 200         | 250         | 140  | 200           | 250  |
| Standard Inverter (PUHZ-P&SUZ) | 35x1                  | 50x1 | 60x1 | 71x1 | 100x1 | 125x1 | 140x1 | -   | -        | -           | 50x2 | 60x2 | 71x2 | 100x2       | 125x2       | 50x3 | 60x3          | 71x3 |
| Distribution Pipe              | -                     | -    | -    | -    | -     | -     | -     | -   | -        | MSDD-50TR-E |      |      |      | MSDD-50WR-E | MSDT-111R-E |      |               |      |

# PCA-M KA SERIES

POWER INVERTER



| Type                       |   | Inverter Heat Pump  |             |             |              |                  |                  |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |
|----------------------------|---|---|-------------|-------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Indoor Unit                |   | PCA-M35KA2 PCA-M50KA2 PCA-M60KA2 PCA-M71KA2 PCA-M100KA2 PCA-M100KA2 PCA-M125KA2 PCA-M125KA2 PCA-M140KA2 PCA-M140KA2   |             |             |              |                  |                  |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Outdoor Unit               |   | PUHZ-ZRP35VKA2 PUHZ-ZRP50VKA2 PUHZ-ZRP60VHA2 PUHZ-ZRP71VHA2 PUHZ-ZRP100VKA3 PUHZ-ZRP100YKA3 PUHZ-ZRP125VKA3 PUHZ-ZRP125YKA3 PUHZ-ZRP140VKA3 PUHZ-ZRP140YKA3 |             |             |              |                  |                  |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Refrigerant <sup>(*)</sup> |   | R410A   |             |             |              |                  |                  |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Power Supply               | Source Outdoor(V/Phase/Hz)                    | Outdoor power supply  |             |             |              |                  |                  |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Cooling                    | Capacity                                      | Rated   | kW          | 3.6         | 5.0          | 6.1              | 7.1              | 9.5                | 9.5                | 12.5               | 12.5               | 13.4               | 13.4               |
|                            | Min-Max                                       |   | kW          | 1.6 - 4.5   | 2.3 - 5.6    | 2.7 - 6.7        | 3.3 - 8.1        | 4.9 - 11.4         | 4.9 - 11.4         | 5.5 - 14.0         | 5.5 - 14.0         | 6.2 - 15.0         | 6.2 - 15.0         |
|                            | Total Input                                   | Rated   | kW          | 0.857       | 1.351        | 1.694            | 1.821            | 2.417              | 2.435              | 3.980              | 3.980              | 3.952              | 3.952              |
|                            | EER   |   |             | 4.19        | 3.73         | 3.67             | 3.90             | 3.93               | 3.90               | 3.14               | 3.14               | 3.39               | 3.39               |
|                            | Design load                                   |   | kW          | 3.6         | 5.0          | 6.1              | 7.1              | 9.5                | 9.5                | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  |
| Heating                    | Annual electricity consumption <sup>(*)</sup> | kWh/a   | 202         | 282         | 340          | 367              | 542              | 553                | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  |
|                            | SEER <sup>(*)</sup>                           |   |             | 6.2         | 6.1          | 6.2              | 6.7              | 6.1                | 6.0                | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  |
|                            | Energy efficiency class                       |   | A++         | A++         | A++          | A++              | A++              | A+                 | A-                 | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  |
|                            | Capacity                                      | Rated   | kW          | 4.1         | 5.5          | 7.0              | 8.0              | 11.2               | 11.2               | 14.0               | 14.0               | 16.0               | 16.0               |
|                            | Min-Max                                       |   | kW          | 1.6 - 5.2   | 2.5 - 6.6    | 2.8 - 8.2        | 3.5 - 10.2       | 4.5 - 14.0         | 4.5 - 14.0         | 5.0 - 16.0         | 5.0 - 16.0         | 5.7 - 18.0         | 5.7 - 18.0         |
| Operating                  | Total Input                                   | Rated   | kW          | 1.019       | 1.450        | 1.930            | 2.197            | 3.043              | 3.043              | 3.804              | 3.804              | 4.571              | 4.571              |
|                            | COP   |   |             | 4.02        | 3.79         | 3.63             | 3.64             | 3.68               | 3.68               | 3.68               | 3.68               | 3.50               | 3.50               |
|                            | Design load                                   |   | kW          | 2.4         | 3.8          | 4.4              | 4.7              | 7.8                | 7.8                | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  |
|                            | Declared Capacity                             | at reference design temperature   | kW          | 2.4 (-10°C) | 3.8 (-10°C)  | 4.4 (-10°C)      | 4.7 (-10°C)      | 7.8 (-10°C)        | 7.8 (-10°C)        | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  |
|                            |   | at bivalent temperature   | kW          | 2.4 (-10°C) | 3.8 (-10°C)  | 4.4 (-10°C)      | 4.7 (-10°C)      | 7.8 (-10°C)        | 7.8 (-10°C)        | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  |
| Indoor Unit                |   | at operation limit temperature  | kW          | 2.2 (-11°C) | 3.7 (-11°C)  | 2.8 (-20°C)      | 3.5 (-20°C)      | 5.8 (-20°C)        | 5.8 (-20°C)        | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  |
|                            | Back up heating capacity                      |   | kW          | 0.0         | 0.0          | 0.0              | 0.0              | 0.0                | 0.0                | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  |
|                            | Annual electricity consumption <sup>(*)</sup> | kWh/a   | 817         | 1259        | 1461         | 1522             | 2784             | 2785               | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  |
|                            | SCOP <sup>(*)</sup>                           |   |             | 4.1         | 4.2          | 4.2              | 4.3              | 3.9                | 3.9                | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  |
|                            | Energy efficiency class                       |   | A+          | A+          | A+           | A+               | A+               | A                  | A                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  |
| Operating Current(Max)     |   | A   | 13.3        | 13.4        | 19.4         | 19.4             | 27.2             | 8.7                | 27.3               | 10.3               | 28.9               | 13.9               |                    |
| Outdoor Unit               | Input (cooling / Heating )                    | Rated   | kW          | 0.04 / 0.04 | 0.05 / 0.05  | 0.06 / 0.06      | 0.06 / 0.06      | 0.09 / 0.09        | 0.09 / 0.09        | 0.11 / 0.11        | 0.11 / 0.11        | 0.14 / 0.14        | 0.14 / 0.14        |
|                            | Operating Current(Max)                        |   | A           | 0.29        | 0.37         | 0.39             | 0.42             | 0.65               | 0.65               | 0.76               | 0.76               | 0.90               | 0.90               |
|                            | Dimensions                                    | H*W*D   | mm          | 230-960-680 | 230-1280-680 |                  |                  |                    |                    | 230-1600-680       |                    |                    |                    |
|                            | Weight  | kg  | 25          | 26          | 32           | 32               | 37               | 37                 | 38                 | 38                 | 40                 | 40                 |                    |
|                            | Air Volume (Lo-Mi2-Mi1-Hi)                    | m³/min  | 10-11-12-14 | 10-11-13-15 | 15-16-17-19  | 16-17-18-20      | 22-24-26-28      | 22-24-26-28        | 23-25-27-29        | 23-25-27-29        | 24-26-29-32        | 24-26-29-32        |                    |
| Outdoor Unit               | Sound Level (Lo-Mi2-Mi1-Hi) (SPL)             | dB(A)   | 31-33-36-39 | 32-34-37-40 | 33-35-37-40  | 35-37-39-41      | 37-39-41-43      | 37-39-41-43        | 39-41-43-45        | 39-41-43-45        | 41-43-45-48        | 41-43-45-48        |                    |
|                            | Sound Level (PWL)                             | dB(A)   | 60          | 60          | 62           | 63               | 63               | 65                 | 65                 | 68                 | 68                 | 68                 |                    |
|                            | Dimensions                                    | H*W*D   | mm          | 630-809-300 | 630-809-300  | 943-950-330(+30) | 943-950-330(+25) | 1338-1050-330(+40) | 1338-1050-330(+40) | 1338-1050-330(+40) | 1338-1050-330(+40) | 1338-1050-330(+40) | 1338-1050-330(+40) |
|                            | Weight  | kg  | 43          | 46          | 70           | 70               | 116              | 123                | 116                | 125                | 118                | 131                |                    |
|                            | Air Volume                                    | Cooling   | m³/min      | 45          | 45           | 55               | 55               | 110                | 110                | 120                | 120                | 120                |                    |
| Guaranteed                 | Sound Level (SPL)                             | Heating   | m³/min      | 45          | 45           | 55               | 55               | 110                | 110                | 120                | 120                | 120                |                    |
|                            | Sound Level (PWL)                             | Cooling   | dB(A)       | 44          | 44           | 47               | 47               | 49                 | 49                 | 50                 | 50                 | 50                 |                    |
|                            | Sound Level (PWL)                             | Heating   | dB(A)       | 46          | 46           | 48               | 48               | 51                 | 51                 | 52                 | 52                 | 52                 |                    |
|                            | Operating Current(Max)                        | Cooling   | dB(A)       | 65          | 65           | 67               | 67               | 69                 | 69                 | 70                 | 70                 | 70                 |                    |
|                            | Breaker Size                                  | A   | 13          | 13          | 19           | 19               | 26.5             | 8                  | 26.5               | 9.5                | 28                 | 13                 |                    |
| Ext.Piping                 |   | Diameter <sup>(*)</sup>   | Liquid/Gas  | 6.35 / 12.7 | 6.35 / 12.7  | 9.52 / 15.88     | 9.52 / 15.88     | 9.52 / 15.88       | 9.52 / 15.88       | 9.52 / 15.88       | 9.52 / 15.88       | 9.52 / 15.88       |                    |
| Guaranteed                 | Max.Length                                    | Out-In  | m           | 50          | 50           | 50               | 75               | 75                 | 75                 | 75                 | 75                 | 75                 |                    |
|                            | Max.Height                                    | Out-In  | m           | 30          | 30           | 30               | 30               | 30                 | 30                 | 30                 | 30                 | 30                 |                    |
|                            | Operating Range (Outdoor)                     | Cooling <sup>(*)</sup>  | °C          | -15 ~ +46   | -15 ~ +46    | -15 ~ +46        | -15 ~ +46        | -15 ~ +46          | -15 ~ +46          | -15 ~ +46          | -15 ~ +46          | -15 ~ +46          |                    |
|                            |   | Heating   | °C          | -11 ~ +21   | -11 ~ +21    | -20 ~ +21        | -20 ~ +21        | -20 ~ +21          | -20 ~ +21          | -20 ~ +21          | -20 ~ +21          | -20 ~ +21          |                    |
|                            |   |   |             |             |              |                  |                  |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |

\*1 Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. Refrigerant with lower global warming potential (GWP) would contribute less to global warming than a refrigerant with higher GWP, if leaked to the atmosphere. This appliance contains a refrigerant fluid with a GWP equal to 550. This means that if 1 kg of this refrigerant fluid would be leaked to the atmosphere, the impact on global warming would be 550 times higher than 1 kg of CO<sub>2</sub>, over a period of 100 years. Never try to interfere with the refrigerant circuit yourself or disassemble the product yourself and always ask a professional. The GWP of R32 is 675 in the IPCC 4th Assessment Report.

\*2 Energy consumption based on standard test results. Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located.

\*3 Optional air protection guide is required where ambient temperature is lower than -5°C.

\*4 SEER and SCOP are based on 2009/125/EC:Energy-related Products Directive and Regulation(EU) No206/2012. \*5 Joint pipe is required depending on installed refrigerant pipes, outdoor units and indoor units.

# PCA-M KA SERIES

STANDARD INVERTER



| Type                       |   | Inverter Heat Pump  |             |             |              |             |             |             |             |              |             |             |             |
|----------------------------|---|---|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Indoor Unit                |   | PCA-M35KA2 PCA-M50KA2 PCA-M60KA2 PCA-M71KA2 PCA-M100KA2 PCA-M100KA2 PCA-M125KA2 PCA-M125KA2 PCA-M140KA2 PCA-M140KA2           |             |             |              |             |             |             |             |              |             |             |             |
| Outdoor Unit               |   | SUZ-KA35VA6 SUZ-KA50VA6 SUZ-KA60VA6 SUZ-KA71VA6 PUHZ-P100VKA PUHZ-P100YKA PUHZ-P125VKA PUHZ-P125YKA PUHZ-P140VKA PUHZ-P140YKA |             |             |              |             |             |             |             |              |             |             |             |
| Refrigerant <sup>(*)</sup> |   | R410A   |             |             |              |             |             |             |             |              |             |             |             |
| Power Supply               | Source Outdoor(V/Phase/Hz)                    | Outdoor power supply  |             |             |              |             |             |             |             |              |             |             |             |
| Cooling                    | Capacity                                      | Rated   | kW          | 3.6         | 5.0          | 5.7         | 7.1         | 9.4         | 9.4         | 12.1         | 12.1        | 13.6        | 13.6        |
|                            | Min-Max                                       |   | kW          | 1.4 - 3.9   | 2.3 - 5.6    | 2.3 - 6.3   | 2.8 - 8.1   | 3.7 - 10.6  | 3.7 - 10.6  | 5.6 - 13.0   | 5.6 - 13.0  | 5.8 - 14.1  | 5.8 - 14.1  |
|                            | Total Input                                   | Rated   | kW          | 1.050       | 1.547        | 1.722       | 2.057       | 3.051       | 3.051       | 4.245        | 4.245       | 5.643       | 5.643       |
|                            | EER   |   |             | 3.43        | 3.23         | 3.31        | 3.45        | 3.08        | 3.08        | 2.85         | 2.85        | 2.41        | 2.41        |
|                            | Design load                                   |   | kW          | 3.6         | 5.0          | 5.7         | 7.1         | 9.4         | 9.4         | -            | -           | -           | -           |
| Heating                    | Annual electricity consumption <sup>(*)</sup> | kWh/a   | 209         | 299         | 325          | 408         | 584         | 584         | -           | -            | -           | -           | -           |
|                            | SEER <sup>(*)</sup>                           |   |             | 6.0         | 5.8          | 6.1         | 6.0         | 5.6         | 5.6         | -            | -           | -           | -           |
|                            | Energy efficiency class                       |   | A+          | A+          | A+           | A+          | A+          | A+          | A+          | A+           | A-          | A-          | -           |
|                            | Capacity                                      | Rated   | kW          | 4.1         | 5.5          | 6.9         | 7.9         | 11.2        | 11.2        | 13.5         | 13.5        | 15.0        | 15.0        |
|                            | Min-Max                                       |   | kW          | 1.7 - 5.0   | 1.7 - 6.6    | 2.5 - 8.0   | 2.6 - 10.2  | 2.8 - 12.5  | 2.8 - 12.5  | 4.8 - 15.0   | 4.8 - 15.0  | 4.9 - 15.8  | 4.9 - 15.8  |
| Operating                  | Total Input                                   | Rated   | kW          | 1.051       | 1.519        | 1.911       | 2.182       | 3.373       | 3.373       | 4.066        | 4.066       | 4.477       | 4.477       |
|                            | COP   |   |             | 3.90        | 3.62         | 3.61        | 3.62        | 3.32        | 3.32        | 3.32         | 3.32        | 3.35        | 3.35        |
|                            | Design load                                   |   | kW          | 2.6         | 4.0          | 4.8         | 5.8         | 8.0         | 8.0         | -            | -           | -           | -           |
|                            | Declared Capacity                             | at reference design temperature   | kW          | 2.3 (-10°C) | 3.6 (-10°C)  | 4.0 (-10°C) | 5.2 (-10°C) | 6.0 (-10°C) | 6.0 (-10°C) | -            | -           | -           | -           |
|                            |   | at bivalent temperature   | kW          | 2.3 (-7°C)  | 3.6 (-7°C)   | 4.3 (-7°C)  | 5.2 (-7°C)  | 7.0 (-7°C)  | 7.0 (-7°C)  | -            | -           | -           | -           |
| Indoor Unit                |   | at operation limit temperature  | kW          | 2.3 (-10°C) | 3.6 (-10°C)  | 4.0 (-10°C) | 5.2 (-10°C) | 5.2 (-15°C) | 4.5 (-15°C) | -            | -           | -           | -           |
|                            | Back up heating capacity                      |   | kW          | 0.3         | 0.4          | 0.8         | 0.6         | 2.0         | 2.0         | -            | -           | -           | -           |
|                            | Annual electricity consumption <sup>(*)</sup> | kWh/a   | 886         | 1388        | 1680         | 2029        | 2729        | 2729        | -           | -            | -           | -           | -           |
|                            | SCOP <sup>(*)</sup>                           |   |             | 4.1         | 4.0          | 4.0         | 4.1         | 4.1         | 4.1         | -            | -           | -           | -           |
|                            | Energy efficiency class                       |   | A+          | A+          | A+           | A+          | A+          | A+          | A+          | A+           | A-          | A-          | -           |
| Operating Current(Max)     |   | A   | 8.5         | 12.4        | 14.4         | 16.5        | 20.7        | 12.2        | 27.3        | 12.3         | 30.9        | 12.4        |             |
| Outdoor Unit               | Input (cooling / Heating )                    | Rated   | kW          | 0.04 / 0.04 | 0.05 / 0.05  | 0.06 / 0.06 | 0.06 / 0.06 | 0.09 / 0.09 | 0.09 / 0.09 | 0.11 / 0.11  | 0.11 / 0.11 | 0.14 / 0.14 | 0.14 / 0.14 |
|                            | Operating Current(Max)                        |   | A           | 0.29        | 0.37         | 0.39        | 0.42        | 0.65        | 0.65        | 0.76         | 0.76        | 0.90        | 0.90        |
|                            | Dimensions                                    | H*W*D   | mm          | 230-960-680 | 230-1280-680 |             |             |             |             | 230-1600-680 |             |             |             |
|                            | Weight  | kg  | 25          | 26          | 32           | 32          | 37          | 37          | 38          | 38           | 40          | 40          |             |
|                            | Air Volume (Lo-Mi2-Mi1-Hi)                    | m³/min  | 10-11-12-14 | 10-11-13-15 | 15-16-17-19  | 16-17-18-20 | 22-24-26-28 | 22-24-26-28 | 23-25-27-29 | 23-25-2      |             |             |             |

R32  
R410A

# PCA-HA SERIES

Standard features include a strong carbon-black stainless steel body and built-in oil mist filter to prevent oil from getting into the unit providing a comfortable air conditioning environment in kitchens that use open-flame cooking.



## Tough on Oily Smoke

A durable stainless steel casing that is resistant to oil and grease is provided to protect the surface of the body. Grimy dirt and stains are removed easily, enabling the unit to be kept clean at all times.

## High-performance Oil Mist Filter

A high-performance heavy-duty oil mist filter is included as standard equipment. The filtering system is more efficient than conventional filters, thereby effectively reducing the oily smoke entering the air conditioner. The filter is disposable, thereby enabling trouble-free cleaning and maintenance.

### Oil Mist Filter Cleaning

When used in kitchens, the oil mist filter should be replaced once every two months. The system comes with 12 filter elements. After these have been used, optional elements (PAC-SG38KF-E) can be purchased.



Oil mist filter



Pull the handle to easily slide the filter out

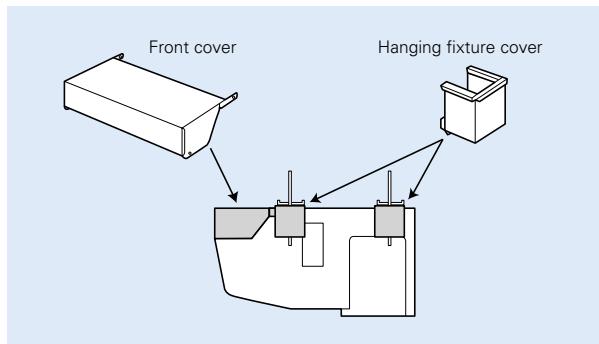
## Easy Maintenance – Even for Cleaning the Fan

A separate fan casing that can be disassembled in sections is adopted to ensure easy fan cleaning. Drain pan cleaning onsite is also no problem owing to the use of a pipe connector that is easily removed.



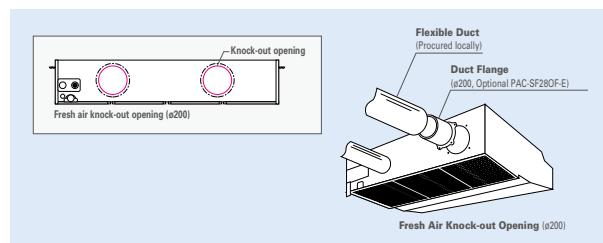
## Cosmetic Front and Hanging Fixture Covers (Option)

Cosmetic covers are available to prevent the collection of dust and grime on the main body and hanging fixture sections.



## Fresh Outside-air Intake (Option)

There is a knock-out opening on the rear panel of the unit that can be used to bring fresh air into the unit. This helps to improve ventilation and make the kitchen comfortable.



Notes: 1) A fresh-air duct flange is required (sold separately)  
2) Intake air is not 100% fresh (outside) air.

| SERIES SELECTION      |            |                     |                            |  |               |  |          |  |          |  |          |  |  |  |                   |  |
|-----------------------|------------|---------------------|----------------------------|--|---------------|--|----------|--|----------|--|----------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|
| Power Inverter Series |            |                     |                            |  |               |  |          |  |          |  |          |  |  |  |                   |  |
| Indoor Unit           |            | Outdoor Unit        |                            |  |               |  |          |  |          |  |          |  |  |  | Remote Controller |  |
|                       |            |                     |                            |  |               |  |          |  |          |  |          |  |  |  |                   |  |
| <b>Indoor Unit</b>    |            | <b>Outdoor Unit</b> |                            |  |               |  |          |  |          |  |          |  |  |  |                   |  |
|                       | PCA-M71HA2 | <b>R32</b>          | For Single                 |  | PUZ-ZM71      |  | Optional |  | Optional |  | Optional |  |  |  |                   |  |
|                       |            | <b>R32</b>          | For Multi<br>(Twin/Triple) |  | PUZ-ZM140/250 |  |          |  |          |  |          |  |  |  |                   |  |

### PCA-M HA Indoor Unit Combinations

Indoor unit combinations shown below are possible.

| Indoor Unit Combination | Outdoor Unit Capacity |    |    |      |     |     |     |     |          |    |     |     |              |            |     |     |               |              |     |     |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|----|----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------|----|-----|-----|--------------|------------|-----|-----|---------------|--------------|-----|-----|
|                         | For Single            |    |    |      |     |     |     |     | For Twin |    |     |     |              | For Triple |     |     | For Quadruple |              |     |     |
|                         | 35                    | 50 | 60 | 71   | 100 | 125 | 140 | 200 | 250      | 71 | 100 | 125 | 140          | 200        | 250 | 140 | 200           | 250          | 200 | 250 |
| Power Inverter (PUZ-ZM) | -                     | -  | -  | 71x1 | -   | -   | -   | -   | -        | -  | -   | -   | 71x2         | -          | -   | -   | -             | 71x3         | -   | -   |
| Distribution Pipe       | -                     | -  | -  | -    | -   | -   | -   | -   | -        | -  | -   | -   | MSDD-50TR2-E | -          | -   | -   | -             | MSDT-111R3-E | -   | -   |

| SERIES SELECTION      |            |                     |            |  |                 |  |          |  |          |  |          |  |  |  |                   |  |
|-----------------------|------------|---------------------|------------|--|-----------------|--|----------|--|----------|--|----------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|
| Power Inverter Series |            |                     |            |  |                 |  |          |  |          |  |          |  |  |  |                   |  |
| Indoor Unit           |            | Outdoor Unit        |            |  |                 |  |          |  |          |  |          |  |  |  | Remote Controller |  |
|                       |            |                     | For Single |  | PUHZ-ZRP71      |  | Optional |  | Optional |  | Optional |  |  |  |                   |  |
| <b>Indoor Unit</b>    |            | <b>Outdoor Unit</b> |            |  |                 |  |          |  |          |  |          |  |  |  |                   |  |
|                       | PCA-M71HA2 | <b>R410A</b>        | For Single |  | PUHZ-ZRP140/250 |  |          |  |          |  |          |  |  |  |                   |  |

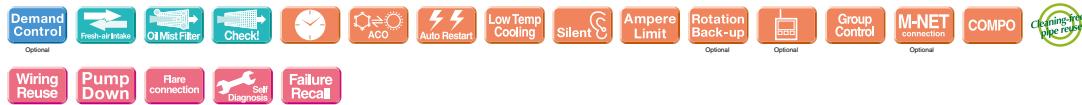
### PCA-M HA Indoor Unit Combinations

Indoor unit combinations shown below are possible.

| Indoor Unit Combination   | Outdoor Unit Capacity |    |    |      |     |     |     |     |          |    |     |     |              |            |     |     |               |              |     |     |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|----|----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------|----|-----|-----|--------------|------------|-----|-----|---------------|--------------|-----|-----|
|                           | For Single            |    |    |      |     |     |     |     | For Twin |    |     |     |              | For Triple |     |     | For Quadruple |              |     |     |
|                           | 35                    | 50 | 60 | 71   | 100 | 125 | 140 | 200 | 250      | 71 | 100 | 125 | 140          | 200        | 250 | 140 | 200           | 250          | 200 | 250 |
| Power Inverter (PUHZ-ZRP) | -                     | -  | -  | 71x1 | -   | -   | -   | -   | -        | -  | -   | -   | 71x2         | -          | -   | -   | -             | 71x3         | -   | -   |
| Distribution Pipe         | -                     | -  | -  | -    | -   | -   | -   | -   | -        | -  | -   | -   | MSDD-50TR2-E | -          | -   | -   | -             | MSDT-111R3-E | -   | -   |

# PCA-RP HA SERIES

POWER INVERTER



| Type                                 | Inverter Heat Pump                              |   |                  |
|--------------------------------------|---|---|------------------|
| Indoor Unit                          | PCA-M71HA2                                      |   |                  |
| Outdoor Unit                         | PUHZ-ZRP71VHA2                                  |   |                  |
| Refrigerant <sup>(*)1)</sup>         | R32   |   |                  |
| Power Supply                         | Source  | Outdoor power supply                    |                  |
|                                      | Outdoor(V/Phase/Hz)                             | 230/Single/50                           |                  |
|                                      | Capacity  | Rated kW                                | 7.1              |
|                                      |   | Min-Max kW                              | 3.3 - 8.1        |
|                                      | Total Input                                     | Rated kW                                | 2.028            |
|                                      | EER   |   | 3.50             |
|                                      | Design load                                     | kW                                      | 7.1              |
|                                      | Annual electricity consumption <sup>(*)2)</sup> | kWh/a                                   | 443              |
|                                      | SEER <sup>(*)4)</sup>                           |   | 5.6              |
|                                      | Energy efficiency class                         |   | A+               |
| Heating                              | Capacity  | Rated kW                                | 7.6              |
|                                      |   | Min-Max kW                              | 3.5 - 10.2       |
|                                      | Total Input                                     | kW                                      | 2.171            |
|                                      | COP   |   | 3.50             |
|                                      | Design load                                     | kW                                      | 4.7              |
|                                      | Declared Capacity                               | at reference design temperature kW      | 4.7 (-10°C)      |
|                                      |   | at bivalent temperature kW              | 4.7 (-10°C)      |
|                                      |   | at operation limit temperature kW       | 3.4 (-20°C)      |
|                                      | Back up heating capacity                        | kW                                      | 0.0              |
|                                      | Annual electricity consumption <sup>(*)2)</sup> | kWh/a                                   | 1684             |
| Operating                            | SCOP <sup>(*)4)</sup>                           |   | 3.9              |
|                                      | Current(Max)                                    |   | A                |
|                                      | Input (cooling / Heating )                      | Rated kW                                | 19.4             |
|                                      | Operating Current(Max)                          | A                                       | 0.10 / 0.10      |
|                                      | Dimensions                                      | H*W*D mm                                | 280-1136-650     |
|                                      | Weight  | kg                                      | 42               |
|                                      | Air Volume (Lo-Mi2-Mi1-Hi)                      | m³/min                                  | 16-18            |
|                                      | Sound Level (Lo-Mi2-Mi1-Hi) (SPL)               | dB(A)                                   | 37-39            |
|                                      | Sound Level (PWL)                               | dB(A)                                   | 57               |
|                                      | Dimensions                                      | H*W*D mm                                | 943-950-330(+25) |
| Outdoor Unit                         | Weight  | kg                                      | 67               |
|                                      | Air Volume                                      | Cooling m³/min                          | 55               |
|                                      |   | Heating m³/min                          | 55               |
|                                      | Sound Level (SPL)                               | Cooling dB(A)                           | 47               |
|                                      |   | Heating dB(A)                           | 49               |
|                                      | Sound Level (PWL)                               | Cooling dB(A)                           | 67               |
|                                      | Operating Current(Max)                          | A                                       | 19               |
|                                      | Breaker Size                                    | A                                       | 25               |
|                                      | Ext.Piping                                      | Diameter <sup>(*)5)</sup> Liquid/Gas mm | 9.52 / 15.88     |
|                                      | Max.Length                                      | Out-In m                                | 55               |
| Guaranteed Operating Range (Outdoor) | Max.Height                                      | Out-In m                                | 30               |
|                                      | Cooling <sup>(*)3)</sup> °C                     |   | -15 - +46        |
|                                      | Heating °C                                      |   | -20 - +21        |

\*1 Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. Refrigerant with lower global warming potential (GWP) would contribute less to global warming than a refrigerant with higher GWP, if leaked to the atmosphere. This appliance contains a refrigerant fluid with a GWP equal to 1975. This means that if 1 kg of this refrigerant fluid would be leaked to the atmosphere, the impact on global warming would be 1975 times higher than 1 kg of CO<sub>2</sub>, over a period of 100 years. Never try to interfere with the refrigerant circuit yourself or disassemble the product yourself and always ask a professional. The GWP of R410A is 2088 in the IPCC 4th Assessment Report.

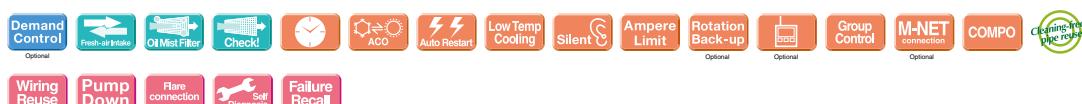
\*2 Energy consumption based on standard test results. Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located.

\*3 Optional air protection guide is required where ambient temperature is lower than -5°C.

\*4 SEER and SCOP are based on 2009/125/EC:Energy-related Products Directive and Regulation(EU) No206/2012. \*5 Joint pipe is required depending on installed refrigerant pipes, outdoor units and indoor units.

# PCA-RP HA SERIES

POWER INVERTER



| Type                                 | Inverter Heat Pump                              |   |                  |
|--------------------------------------|---|---|------------------|
| Indoor Unit                          | PCA-M71HA2                                      |   |                  |
| Outdoor Unit                         | PUHZ-ZRP71VHA2                                  |   |                  |
| Refrigerant <sup>(*)1)</sup>         | R410A   |   |                  |
| Power Supply                         | Source  | Outdoor power supply                    |                  |
|                                      | Outdoor(V/Phase/Hz)                             | 230/Single/50                           |                  |
|                                      | Capacity  | Rated kW                                | 7.1              |
|                                      |   | Min-Max kW                              | 3.3 - 8.1        |
|                                      | Total Input                                     | Rated kW                                | 2.170            |
|                                      | EER   |   | 3.27             |
|                                      | Design load                                     | kW                                      | 7.1              |
|                                      | Annual electricity consumption <sup>(*)2)</sup> | kWh/a                                   | 444              |
|                                      | SEER <sup>(*)4)</sup>                           |   | 5.6              |
|                                      | Energy efficiency class                         |   | A+               |
| Heating                              | Capacity  | Rated kW                                | 7.6              |
|                                      |   | Min-Max kW                              | 3.5 - 10.2       |
|                                      | Total Input                                     | kW                                      | 2.350            |
|                                      | COP   |   | 3.23             |
|                                      | Design load                                     | kW                                      | 4.7              |
|                                      | Declared Capacity                               | at reference design temperature kW      | 4.7 (-10°C)      |
|                                      |   | at bivalent temperature kW              | 4.7 (-10°C)      |
|                                      |   | at operation limit temperature kW       | 3.5 (-20°C)      |
|                                      | Back up heating capacity                        | kW                                      | 0.0              |
|                                      | Annual electricity consumption <sup>(*)2)</sup> | kWh/a                                   | 1724             |
| Operating                            | SCOP <sup>(*)4)</sup>                           |   | 3.8              |
|                                      | Current(Max)                                    | A                                       | A                |
|                                      | Input (cooling / Heating )                      | Rated kW                                | 19.4             |
|                                      | Operating Current(Max)                          | A                                       | 0.10 / 0.10      |
|                                      | Dimensions                                      | H*W*D mm                                | 280-1136-650     |
|                                      | Weight  | kg                                      | 42               |
|                                      | Air Volume (Lo-Mi2-Mi1-Hi)                      | m³/min                                  | 16-18            |
|                                      | Sound Level (Lo-Mi2-Mi1-Hi) (SPL)               | dB(A)                                   | 37-39            |
|                                      | Sound Level (PWL)                               | dB(A)                                   | 57               |
|                                      | Dimensions                                      | H*W*D mm                                | 943-950-330(+30) |
| Outdoor Unit                         | Weight  | kg                                      | 70               |
|                                      | Air Volume                                      | Cooling m³/min                          | 55               |
|                                      |   | Heating m³/min                          | 55               |
|                                      | Sound Level (SPL)                               | Cooling dB(A)                           | 47               |
|                                      |   | Heating dB(A)                           | 48               |
|                                      | Sound Level (PWL)                               | Cooling dB(A)                           | 67               |
|                                      | Operating Current(Max)                          | A                                       | 19               |
|                                      | Breaker Size                                    | A                                       | 25               |
|                                      | Ext.Piping                                      | Diameter <sup>(*)5)</sup> Liquid/Gas mm | 9.52 / 15.88     |
|                                      | Max.Length                                      | Out-In m                                | 50               |
| Guaranteed Operating Range (Outdoor) | Max.Height                                      | Out-In m                                | 30               |
|                                      | Cooling <sup>(*)3)</sup> °C                     |   | -15 - +46        |
|                                      | Heating °C                                      |   | -20 - +21        |

\*1 Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. Refrigerant with lower global warming potential (GWP) would contribute less to global warming than a refrigerant with higher GWP, if leaked to the atmosphere. This appliance contains a refrigerant fluid with a GWP equal to 1975. This means that if 1 kg of this refrigerant fluid would be leaked to the atmosphere, the impact on global warming would be 1975 times higher than 1 kg of CO<sub>2</sub>, over a period of 100 years. Never try to interfere with the refrigerant circuit yourself or disassemble the product yourself and always ask a professional. The GWP of R410A is 2088 in the IPCC 4th Assessment Report.

\*2 Energy consumption based on standard test results. Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located.

\*3 Optional air protection guide is required where ambient temperature is lower than -5°C.

\*4 SEER and SCOP are based on 2009/125/EC:Energy-related Products Directive and Regulation(EU) No206/2012. \*5 Joint pipe is required depending on installed refrigerant pipes, outdoor units and indoor units.

# PSA SERIES

R32  
R410A

PSA-M71/100/125/140KA



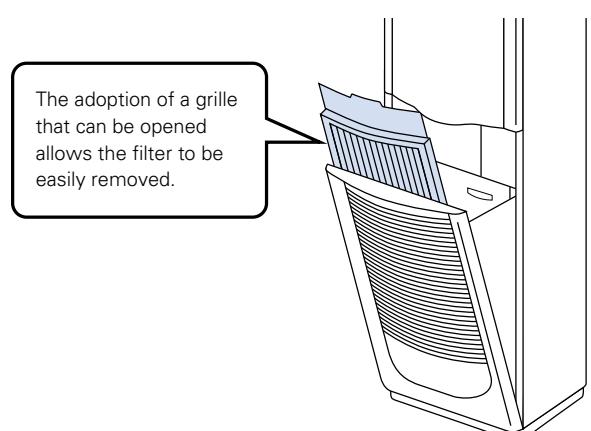
Installation of this floor-standing series is easy and quick.  
An excellent choice when there is a sudden need for an air conditioner to be installed.

## A slim design the fits neatly into any space

With a width of only 600mm, this slim unit can fit neatly into narrow spaces.



## Equipped with a long-life filter as standard



## Built-in MA smart remote controller

The large and easy-to-read LCD makes it easy to perform a variety of functions.



## A wide airflow range with horizontal swinging

The horizontal swinging function can be turned on or off via the remote controller to deliver comfort over a wider area.

### Automatic swinging in the horizontal direction

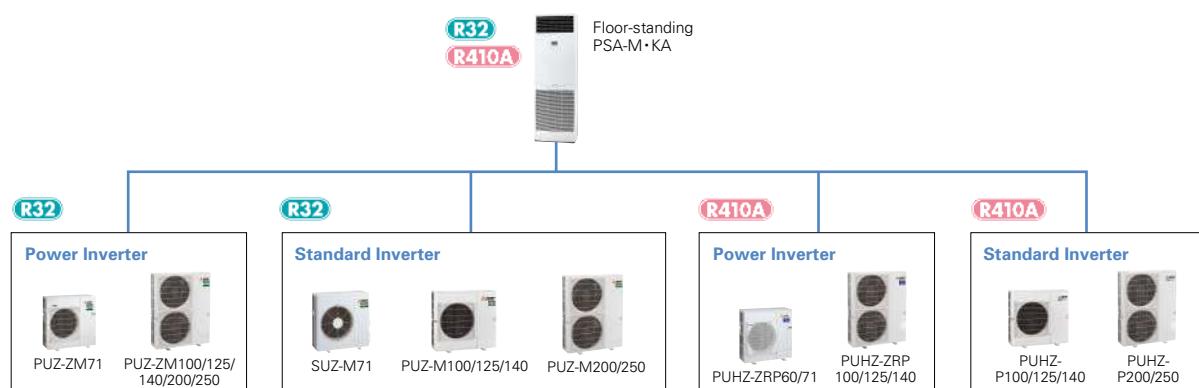
The horizontal-swinging louvers provide wide coverage for improved comfort.

Airflow can also be adjusted manually in the vertical direction.



## Floor-standing Line-up

The PSA series was previously only able to be connected to P series outdoor units. However, it can now also be connected to S series outdoor units. This wider lineup provides our customers with a more flexible range of options.



| SERIES SELECTION               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Power Inverter Series          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Indoor Unit</b>             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | <b>Outdoor Unit</b> |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>R32</b>                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>For Single</b>              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>R410A</b>                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>For Multi (Twin/Triple)</b> |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Remote Controller</b>       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

\* PAC-SC9CA-E is also required.

#### PSA-M Indoor Unit Combinations

Indoor unit combinations shown below are possible.

| Indoor Unit Combination | Outdoor Unit Capacity |    |    |      |       |       |       |     |          |    |     |     |              |              |              |               |     |              |     |     |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|----|----|------|-------|-------|-------|-----|----------|----|-----|-----|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|-----|--------------|-----|-----|
|                         | For Single            |    |    |      |       |       |       |     | For Twin |    |     |     | For Triple   |              |              | For Quadruple |     |              |     |     |
|                         | 35                    | 50 | 60 | 71   | 100   | 125   | 140   | 200 | 250      | 71 | 100 | 125 | 140          | 200          | 250          | 140           | 200 | 250          | 200 | 250 |
| Power Inverter (PUZ-ZM) | -                     | -  | -  | 71x1 | 100x1 | 125x1 | 140x1 | -   | -        | -  | -   | -   | 71x2         | 100x2        | 125x2        | -             | -   | 71x3         | -   | -   |
| Distribution Pipe       | -                     | -  | -  | -    | -     | -     | -     | -   | -        | -  | -   | -   | MSDD-50WR2-E | MSDD-50WR2-E | MSDT-111R3-E | -             | -   | MSDT-111R3-E | -   | -   |

| SERIES SELECTION               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Standard Inverter Series       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Indoor Unit</b>             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | <b>Outdoor Unit</b> |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>R32</b>                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>For Single</b>              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>R410A</b>                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>For Multi (Twin/Triple)</b> |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Remote Controller</b>       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

\* PAC-SC9CA-E is also required.

#### PSA-M Indoor Unit Combinations

Indoor unit combinations shown below are possible.

| Indoor Unit Combination   | Outdoor Unit Capacity |    |    |      |       |       |       |     |          |    |     |     |              |              |              |               |     |              |     |     |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|----|----|------|-------|-------|-------|-----|----------|----|-----|-----|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|-----|--------------|-----|-----|
|                           | For Single            |    |    |      |       |       |       |     | For Twin |    |     |     | For Triple   |              |              | For Quadruple |     |              |     |     |
|                           | 35                    | 50 | 60 | 71   | 100   | 125   | 140   | 200 | 250      | 71 | 100 | 125 | 140          | 200          | 250          | 140           | 200 | 250          | 200 | 250 |
| Standard Inverter (PUZ-M) | -                     | -  | -  | 71x1 | 100x1 | 125x1 | 140x1 | -   | -        | -  | -   | -   | 71x2         | 100x2        | 125x2        | -             | -   | 71x3         | -   | -   |
| Distribution Pipe         | -                     | -  | -  | -    | -     | -     | -     | -   | -        | -  | -   | -   | MSDD-50WR2-E | MSDD-50WR2-E | MSDT-111R3-E | -             | -   | MSDT-111R3-E | -   | -   |

# PSA-M SERIES

POWER INVERTER



| Type                                 | Inverter Heat Pump                                   |   |               |               |               |               |               |               |              |
|--------------------------------------|--|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|
| Indoor Unit                          | PSA-M71KA  | PSA-M100KA  | PSA-M100KA    | PSA-M125KA    | PSA-M125KA    | PSA-M140KA    | PSA-M140KA    | PSA-M140KA    |              |
| Outdoor Unit                         | PUZ-ZM71VHA2   | PUZ-ZM100VKA2   | PUZ-ZM100VKA2 | PUZ-ZM125VKA2 | PUZ-ZM125VKA2 | PUZ-ZM140VKA2 | PUZ-ZM140VKA2 | PUZ-ZM140VKA2 |              |
| Refrigerant <sup>(*)</sup>           | R32  |   |               |               |               |               |               |               |              |
| Power Supply                         | Source Outdoor(V/Phase/Hz)                           | Outdoor power supply<br>VKA•VHA:230/Single/50, YKA:400/Three/50 |               |               |               |               |               |               |              |
| Cooling                              | Capacity   | Rated kW  | 7.1           | 9.5           | 9.5           | 12.5          | 12.5          | 13.4          | 13.4         |
|                                      | Min-Max kW   | 3.3 - 8.1   | 4.9 - 11.4    | 4.9 - 11.4    | 5.5 - 14.0    | 5.5 - 14.0    | 6.2 - 15.0    | 6.2 - 15.0    | 6.2 - 15.0   |
|                                      | Total Input Rated kW                                 | 1.888   | 2.493         | 2.493         | 3.955         | 3.955         | 3.976         | 3.976         | 3.976        |
|                                      | EER  | 3.76  | 3.81          | 3.81          | 3.16          | 3.16          | 3.37          | 3.37          | 3.37         |
| Heating                              | Design load kW                                       | 7.1   | 9.5           | 9.5           | —             | —             | —             | —             | —            |
|                                      | Annual electricity consumption <sup>(*)2</sup> kWh/a | 388   | 581           | 592           | —             | —             | —             | —             | —            |
|                                      | SEER <sup>(*)4</sup>                                 | 6.4   | 5.7           | 5.6           | —             | —             | —             | —             | —            |
|                                      | Energy efficiency class                              | A++   | A+            | A+            | —             | —             | —             | —             | —            |
| Operating                            | Capacity   | Rated kW  | 7.6           | 11.2          | 11.2          | 14.0          | 14.0          | 16.0          | 16.0         |
|                                      | Min-Max kW   | 3.5 - 10.2  | 4.5 - 14.0    | 4.5 - 14.0    | 5 - 16.0      | 5 - 16.0      | 5.7 - 18.0    | 5.7 - 18.0    | 5.7 - 18.0   |
|                                      | Total Input Rated kW                                 | 2.338   | 3.172         | 3.172         | 4.501         | 4.501         | 5.000         | 5.000         | 5.000        |
|                                      | COP  | 3.25  | 3.53          | 3.53          | 3.11          | 3.11          | 3.20          | 3.20          | 3.20         |
| Indoor Unit                          | Design load kW                                       | 4.7   | 7.8           | 7.8           | —             | —             | —             | —             | —            |
|                                      | Declared Capacity at reference design temperature kW | 4.7 (-10°C)   | 7.8 (-10°C)   | 7.8 (-10°C)   | —             | —             | —             | —             | —            |
|                                      | at bivalent temperature kW                           | 4.7 (-10°C)   | 7.8 (-10°C)   | 7.8 (-10°C)   | —             | —             | —             | —             | —            |
|                                      | at operation limit temperature kW                    | 3.4 (-20°C)   | 5.8 (-20°C)   | 5.8 (-20°C)   | —             | —             | —             | —             | —            |
| Outdoor Unit                         | Back up heating capacity kW                          | 0.0   | 0.0           | 0.0           | —             | —             | —             | —             | —            |
|                                      | Annual electricity consumption <sup>(*)2</sup> kWh/a | 1636  | 2658          | 2659          | —             | —             | —             | —             | —            |
|                                      | SCOP <sup>(*)4</sup>                                 | 4.0   | 4.1           | 4.1           | —             | —             | —             | —             | —            |
|                                      | Energy efficiency class                              | A+  | A+            | A+            | —             | —             | —             | —             | —            |
| Ext.Piping                           | Dimensions H*W*D                                     | mm  | 1900-600-360  | 1900-600-360  | 1900-600-360  | 1900-600-360  | 1900-600-360  | 1900-600-360  | 1900-600-360 |
|                                      | Weight kg  | 46  | 46            | 46            | 46            | 46            | 48            | 48            | 48           |
|                                      | Air Volume (Lo-Mi2-Mi1-Hi) m³/min                    | 20-22-24  | 25-28-30      | 25-28-30      | 25-28-31      | 25-28-31      | 25-28-31      | 25-28-31      | 25-28-31     |
|                                      | Sound Level (Lo-Mi2-Mi1-Hi) (SPL) dB(A)              | 40-42-44  | 45-49-51      | 45-49-51      | 45-49-51      | 45-49-51      | 45-49-51      | 45-49-51      | 45-49-51     |
| Guaranteed Operating Range (Outdoor) | Sound Level (PWL) dB(A)                              | 60  | 65            | 65            | 66            | 66            | 66            | 66            | 66           |
|                                      | Cooling <sup>(*)3</sup> °C                           | -15 ~ +46   | -15 ~ +46     | -15 ~ +46     | -15 ~ +46     | -15 ~ +46     | -15 ~ +46     | -15 ~ +46     | -15 ~ +46    |
|                                      | Heating °C   | -20 ~ +21   | -20 ~ +21     | -20 ~ +21     | -20 ~ +21     | -20 ~ +21     | -20 ~ +21     | -20 ~ +21     | -20 ~ +21    |

\*1 Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. Refrigerant with lower global warming potential (GWP) would contribute less to global warming than a refrigerant with higher GWP, if leaked to the atmosphere. This appliance contains a refrigerant fluid with a GWP equal to 1975. This means that if 1 kg of this refrigerant fluid would be leaked to the atmosphere, the impact on global warming would be 1975 times higher than 1 kg of CO<sub>2</sub>, over a period of 100 years. Never try to interfere with the refrigerant circuit yourself or disassemble the product yourself and always ask a professional. The GWP of R410A is 2088 in the IPCC 4th Assessment Report.

\*2 Energy consumption based on standard test results. Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located.

\*3 Optional air protection guide is required where ambient temperature is lower than -5°C. \*4 SEER and SCOP are based on 2009/125/EC:Energy-related Products Directive and Regulation(EU) No206/2012.

# PSA-M SERIES

STANDARD INVERTER



| Type                                 | Inverter Heat Pump                                   |   |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
|--------------------------------------|--|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Indoor Unit                          | PSA-M71KA  | PSA-M100KA  | PSA-M100KA   | PSA-M125KA   | PSA-M125KA   | PSA-M140KA   | PSA-M140KA   | PSA-M140KA   |              |
| Outdoor Unit                         | SUZ-ZM71VA   | PUZ-M100VKA2  | PUZ-M100VKA2 | PUZ-M125VKA2 | PUZ-M125VKA2 | PUZ-M140VKA2 | PUZ-M140VKA2 | PUZ-M140VKA2 |              |
| Refrigerant <sup>(*)</sup>           | R32  |   |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Power Supply                         | Source Outdoor(V/Phase/Hz)                           | Outdoor power supply<br>VA, VKA:230/Single/50, YKA:400/Three/50 |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Cooling                              | Capacity   | Rated kW  | 7.1          | 9.4          | 9.4          | 12.1         | 12.1         | 13.6         | 13.6         |
|                                      | Min-Max kW   | 2.2 - 8.1   | 3.7 - 10.6   | 3.7 - 10.6   | 5.6 - 13.0   | 5.6 - 13.0   | 5.8 - 13.7   | 5.8 - 13.7   | 5.8 - 13.7   |
|                                      | Total Input Rated kW                                 | 1.972   | 2.686        | 2.686        | 4.481        | 4.481        | 5.037        | 5.037        | 5.037        |
|                                      | EER  | 3.60  | 3.50         | 3.50         | 2.70         | 2.70         | 2.70         | 2.70         | 2.70         |
| Heating                              | Design load kW                                       | 7.1   | 9.4          | 9.4          | —            | —            | —            | —            | —            |
|                                      | Annual electricity consumption <sup>(*)2</sup> kWh/a | 394   | 591          | 591          | —            | —            | —            | —            | —            |
|                                      | SEER <sup>(*)4</sup>                                 | 6.3   | 5.5          | 5.5          | —            | —            | —            | —            | —            |
|                                      | Energy efficiency class                              | A++   | A            | A            | —            | —            | —            | —            | —            |
| Operating                            | Capacity   | Rated kW  | 8.0          | 11.2         | 13.5         | 13.5         | 15.0         | 15.0         | 15.0         |
|                                      | Min-Max kW   | 2.1 - 10.2  | 2.8 - 12.5   | 2.8 - 12.5   | 4.8 - 15.0   | 4.8 - 15.0   | 4.9 - 15.8   | 4.9 - 15.8   | 4.9 - 15.8   |
|                                      | Total Input Rated kW                                 | 2.492   | 3.246        | 3.246        | 4.355        | 4.355        | 4.761        | 4.761        | 4.761        |
|                                      | COP  | 3.21  | 3.45         | 3.45         | 3.10         | 3.10         | 3.15         | 3.15         | 3.15         |
| Indoor Unit                          | Design load kW                                       | 5.8   | 8.0          | 8.0          | —            | —            | —            | —            | —            |
|                                      | Declared Capacity at reference design temperature kW | 5.2 (-10°C)   | 6.0 (-10°C)  | 6.0 (-10°C)  | —            | —            | —            | —            | —            |
|                                      | at bivalent temperature kW                           | 5.2 (-7°C)  | 7.0 (-7°C)   | 7.0 (-7°C)   | —            | —            | —            | —            | —            |
|                                      | at operation limit temperature kW                    | 5.2 (-10°C)   | 4.5 (-15°C)  | 4.5 (-15°C)  | —            | —            | —            | —            | —            |
| Outdoor Unit                         | Back up heating capacity kW                          | 0.6   | 2.0          | 2.0          | —            | —            | —            | —            | —            |
|                                      | Annual electricity consumption <sup>(*)2</sup> kWh/a | 2003  | 2745         | 2745         | —            | —            | —            | —            | —            |
|                                      | SCOP <sup>(*)4</sup>                                 | 4.0   | 4.0          | 4.0          | —            | —            | —            | —            | —            |
|                                      | Energy efficiency class                              | A+  | A+           | A+           | —            | —            | —            | —            | —            |
| Ext.Piping                           | Dimensions H*W*D                                     | mm  | 1900-600-360 | 1900-600-360 | 1900-600-360 | 1900-600-360 | 1900-600-360 | 1900-600-360 | 1900-600-360 |
|                                      | Weight kg  | 46  | 46           | 46           | 46           | 46           | 48           | 48           | 48           |
|                                      | Air Volume (Lo-Mi2-Mi1-Hi) m³/min                    | 20-22-24  | 25-28-30     | 25-28-30     | 25-28-31     | 25-28-31     | 25-28-31     | 25-28-31     | 25-28-31     |
|                                      | Sound Level (Lo-Mi2-Mi1-Hi) (SPL) dB(A)              | 40-42-44  | 45-49-51     | 45-49-51     | 45-49-51     | 45-49-51     | 45-49-51     | 45-49-51     | 45-49-51     |
| Guaranteed Operating Range (Outdoor) | Sound Level (PWL) dB(A)                              | 60  | 65           | 65           | 66           | 66           | 66           | 66           | 66           |
|                                      | Cooling <sup>(*)3</sup> °C                           | -15 ~ +46   | -15 ~ +46    | -15 ~ +46    | -15 ~ +46    | -15 ~ +46    | -15 ~ +46    | -15 ~ +46    | -15 ~ +46    |
|                                      | Heating °C   | -10 ~ +24   | -15 ~ +21    | -15 ~ +21    | -15 ~ +21    | -15 ~ +21    | -15 ~ +21    | -15 ~ +21    | -15 ~ +21    |

\*1 Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. Refrigerant with lower global warming potential (GWP) would contribute less to global warming than a refrigerant with higher GWP, if leaked to the atmosphere. This appliance contains a refrigerant fluid with a GWP equal to 1975. This means that if 1 kg of this refrigerant fluid would be leaked to the atmosphere, the impact on global warming would be 1975 times higher than 1 kg of CO<sub>2</sub>, over a period of 100 years. Never try to interfere with the refrigerant circuit yourself or disassemble the product yourself and always ask a professional. The GWP of R410A is 2088 in the IPCC 4th Assessment Report.

\*2 Energy consumption based on standard test results. Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located.

\*3 Optional air protection guide is required where ambient temperature is lower than -5°C.

\*4 SEER and SCOP are based on 2009/125/EC:Energy-related Products Directive and Regulation(EU) No206/2012.

\*5 Joint pipe is required depending on installed refrigerant pipes, outdoor units and indoor units.

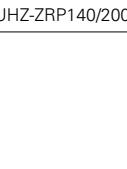
| SERIES SELECTION  |              |   |   |   |   |    |         |                            |                |                |    |         |         |         |         |
|---|--------------|---|---|---|---|----|---------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|----|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Power Inverter Series   |              |   |   |   |   |    |         |                            |                |                |    |         |         |         |         |
| <b>Indoor Unit</b>  |              |   |   |   |   |    |         | <b>Outdoor Unit</b>        |                |                |    |         |         |         |         |
| <b>R32</b>  | <b>R410A</b> |  |  |  |           | 71 | 100-250 | 71-140                     | Power Receiver | Grooved Piping | 71 | 100-140 | 200/250 | 140-250 | 200-250 |
| <b>R410A</b>  |              |   |   |   |   |    |         | For Single                 |                |                |    |         |         |         |         |
| <b>R410A</b>  |              |   |   |   |   |    |         | PUHZ-ZRP71                 |                |                |    |         |         |         |         |
| <b>R410A</b>  |              |   |   |   |   |    |         | For Multi<br>(Twin/Triple) |                |                |    |         |         |         |         |
|  |              |   |   |   |   |    |         | PUHZ-ZRP140/200/250        |                |                |    |         |         |         |         |
| <b>Remote Controller</b>  |              |   |   |   |   |    |         |                            |                |                |    |         |         |         |         |
|    |              |   |   |   |   |    |         | Built-in                   |                |                |    |         |         |         |         |
|    |              |   |   |   |   |    |         | Optional*                  |                |                |    |         |         |         |         |

\* PAC-SC9CA-E is also required.

#### PSA-M Indoor Unit Combinations

Indoor unit combinations shown below are possible.

| Indoor Unit Combination   | Outdoor Unit Capacity |    |    |      |       |       |       |     |          |    |     |     |             |             |       |               |             |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|----|----|------|-------|-------|-------|-----|----------|----|-----|-----|-------------|-------------|-------|---------------|-------------|
|                           | For Single            |    |    |      |       |       |       |     | For Twin |    |     |     | For Triple  |             |       | For Quadruple |             |
|                           | 35                    | 50 | 60 | 71   | 100   | 125   | 140   | 200 | 250      | 71 | 100 | 125 | 140         | 200         | 250   | 200           | 250         |
| Power Inverter (PUHZ-ZRP) | -                     | -  | -  | 71x1 | 100x1 | 125x1 | 140x1 | -   | -        | -  | -   | -   | 71x2        | 100x2       | 125x2 | -             | -           |
| Distribution Pipe         | -                     | -  | -  | -    | -     | -     | -     | -   | -        | -  | -   | -   | MSDD-50TR-E | MSDD-50WR-E | -     | -             | MSDT-111R-E |

| SERIES SELECTION  |              |   |   |   |  |    |         |                            |         |         |     |     |     |     |     |
|---|--------------|---|---|---|--|----|---------|----------------------------|---------|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Standard Inverter Series  |              |   |   |   |  |    |         |                            |         |         |     |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Indoor Unit</b>  |              |   |   |   |  |    |         | <b>Outdoor Unit</b>        |         |         |     |     |     |     |     |
| <b>R32</b>  | <b>R410A</b> |  |  |  |         | 71 | 100-250 | 71-140                     | 200/250 | 140-250 | 200 | 250 | 140 | 200 | 250 |
| <b>R410A</b>  |              |   |   |   |  |    |         | For Single                 |         |         |     |     |     |     |     |
| <b>R410A</b>  |              |   |   |   |  |    |         | PUHZ-P100/125/140          |         |         |     |     |     |     |     |
| <b>R410A</b>  |              |   |   |   |  |    |         | For Multi<br>(Twin/Triple) |         |         |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |              |   |   |   |  |    |         | PUHZ-P200/250              |         |         |     |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Remote Controller</b>  |              |   |   |   |  |    |         |                            |         |         |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |              |   |   |   |  |    |         | Built-in                   |         |         |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |              |   |   |   |  |    |         | Optional*                  |         |         |     |     |     |     |     |

\* PAC-SC9CA-E is also required.

#### PSA-M Indoor Unit Combinations

Indoor unit combinations shown below are possible.

| Indoor Unit Combination    | Outdoor Unit Capacity |    |    |    |       |       |       |     |          |    |     |     |             |             |       |               |             |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|----|----|----|-------|-------|-------|-----|----------|----|-----|-----|-------------|-------------|-------|---------------|-------------|
|                            | For Single            |    |    |    |       |       |       |     | For Twin |    |     |     | For Triple  |             |       | For Quadruple |             |
|                            | 35                    | 50 | 60 | 71 | 100   | 125   | 140   | 200 | 250      | 71 | 100 | 125 | 140         | 200         | 250   | 200           | 250         |
| Standard Inverter (PUHZ-P) | -                     | -  | -  | -  | 100x1 | 125x1 | 140x1 | -   | -        | -  | -   | -   | 71x2        | 100x2       | 125x2 | -             | -           |
| Distribution Pipe          | -                     | -  | -  | -  | -     | -     | -     | -   | -        | -  | -   | -   | MSDD-50TR-E | MSDD-50WR-E | -     | -             | MSDT-111R-E |

# PSA-RP SERIES

POWER INVERTER



| Type                                 | Inverter Heat Pump   |                             |                  |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |
|--------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Indoor Unit                          | PSA-M71KA PSA-M100KA PSA-M100KA PSA-M125KA PSA-M125KA PSA-M140KA PSA-M140KA PSA-M140KA                         |                             |                  |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Outdoor Unit                         | PUHZ-ZRP71VHA2 PUHZ-ZRP100VKA3 PUHZ-ZRP100YKA3 PUHZ-ZRP125VKA3 PUHZ-ZRP125YKA3 PUHZ-ZRP140VKA3 PUHZ-ZRP140YKA3 |                             |                  |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Refrigerant <sup>(1)</sup>           | R410A  |                             |                  |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Power Supply                         | Source   | Outdoor power supply        |                  |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Cooling                              | Capacity   | Rated kW                    | 7.1              | 9.5                | 9.5                | 12.5               | 12.5               | 13.4               | 13.4               |
|                                      | Min-Max kW   | 3.3 - 8.1                   | 4.9 - 11.4       | 4.9 - 11.4         | 5.5 - 14.0         | 5.5 - 14.0         | 6.2 - 15.0         | 6.2 - 15.0         | 6.2 - 15.0         |
|                                      | Total Input kW   | 1.890                       | 2.500            | 2.500              | 4.084              | 4.084              | 4.060              | 4.060              | 4.060              |
|                                      | EER  | 3.76                        | 3.80             | 3.80               | 3.06               | 3.06               | 3.30               | 3.30               | 3.30               |
|                                      | Design load kW   | 7.1                         | 9.5              | 9.5                | —                  | —                  | —                  | —                  | —                  |
|                                      | Annual electricity consumption <sup>(2)</sup> kWh/a  | 394                         | 584              | 595                | —                  | —                  | —                  | —                  | —                  |
|                                      | SEER <sup>(4)</sup>  | 6.3                         | 5.6              | 5.5                | —                  | —                  | —                  | —                  | —                  |
|                                      | Energy efficiency class  | A++                         | A+               | A                  | —                  | —                  | —                  | —                  | —                  |
| Heating                              | Capacity   | Rated kW                    | 7.6              | 11.2               | 11.2               | 14.0               | 14.0               | 16.0               | 16.0               |
|                                      | Min-Max kW   | 3.5 - 10.2                  | 4.5 - 14.0       | 4.5 - 14.0         | 5.0 - 16.0         | 5.0 - 16.0         | 5.7 - 18.0         | 5.7 - 18.0         | 5.7 - 18.0         |
|                                      | Total Input kW   | 2.210                       | 3.080            | 3.080              | 4.242              | 4.242              | 4.790              | 4.790              | 4.790              |
|                                      | COP  | 3.44                        | 3.64             | 3.64               | 3.30               | 3.30               | 3.34               | 3.34               | 3.34               |
|                                      | Design load kW   | 4.7                         | 7.8              | 7.8                | —                  | —                  | —                  | —                  | —                  |
|                                      | Declared Capacity at reference design temperature kW   | 4.7 (-10°C)                 | 7.8 (-10°C)      | 7.8 (-10°C)        | —                  | —                  | —                  | —                  | —                  |
|                                      | at bivalent temperature kW   | 4.7 (-10°C)                 | 7.8 (-10°C)      | 7.8 (-10°C)        | —                  | —                  | —                  | —                  | —                  |
|                                      | at operation limit temperature kW  | 3.5 (-20°C)                 | 5.8 (-20°C)      | 5.8 (-20°C)        | —                  | —                  | —                  | —                  | —                  |
|                                      | Back up heating capacity kW  | 0.0                         | 0.0              | 0.0                | —                  | —                  | —                  | —                  | —                  |
|                                      | Annual electricity consumption <sup>(2)</sup> kWh/a  | 1668                        | 2730             | 2731               | —                  | —                  | —                  | —                  | —                  |
|                                      | SCOP <sup>(4)</sup>  | 3.9                         | 3.9              | 3.9                | —                  | —                  | —                  | —                  | —                  |
|                                      | Energy efficiency class  | A                           | A                | A                  | —                  | —                  | —                  | —                  | —                  |
| Operating Current(Max)               |  | A                           | 19.4             | 27.2               | 8.7                | 27.2               | 10.2               | 28.7               | 13.7               |
| Indoor Unit                          | Input [Cooling / Heating ]   | Rated kW                    | 0.06 / 0.06      | 0.11 / 0.11        | 0.11 / 0.11        | 0.11 / 0.11        | 0.11 / 0.11        | 0.11 / 0.11        | 0.11 / 0.11        |
|                                      | Operating Current(Max)   | A                           | 0.4              | 0.71               | 0.71               | 0.73               | 0.73               | 0.73               | 0.73               |
|                                      | Dimensions   | H*W*D mm                    | 1900-600-360     | 1900-600-360       | 1900-600-360       | 1900-600-360       | 1900-600-360       | 1900-600-360       | 1900-600-360       |
|                                      | Weight   | kg                          | 46               | 46                 | 46                 | 46                 | 46                 | 48                 | 48                 |
|                                      | Air Volume (Lo-Mi2-Mi1-Hi)   | m <sup>3</sup> /min         | 20-22-24         | 25-28-30           | 25-28-30           | 25-28-31           | 25-28-31           | 25-28-31           | 25-28-31           |
|                                      | Sound Level (Lo-Mi2-Mi1-Hi) (SPL)  | dB(A)                       | 40-42-44         | 45-49-51           | 45-49-51           | 45-49-51           | 45-49-51           | 45-49-51           | 45-49-51           |
|                                      | Sound Level (PWL)  | dB(A)                       | 60               | 65                 | 65                 | 66                 | 66                 | 66                 | 66                 |
| Outdoor Unit                         | Dimensions   | H*W*D mm                    | 943-950-330(+30) | 1338-1050-330(+40) | 1338-1050-330(+40) | 1338-1050-330(+40) | 1338-1050-330(+40) | 1338-1050-330(+40) | 1338-1050-330(+40) |
|                                      | Weight   | kg                          | 70               | 116                | 123                | 116                | 125                | 118                | 131                |
|                                      | Air Volume   | Cooling m <sup>3</sup> /min | 55               | 110                | 110                | 120                | 120                | 120                | 120                |
|                                      | Sound Level (SPL)  | Cooling dB(A)               | 47               | 49                 | 49                 | 50                 | 50                 | 50                 | 50                 |
|                                      | Sound Level (PWL)  | Heating dB(A)               | 48               | 51                 | 51                 | 52                 | 52                 | 52                 | 52                 |
|                                      | Operating Current(Max)   | Cooling A                   | 19               | 26.5               | 8                  | 26.5               | 9.5                | 28                 | 13                 |
|                                      | Breaker Size   | A                           | 25               | 32                 | 16                 | 32                 | 16                 | 40                 | 16                 |
| Ext.Piping                           | Diameter <sup>(5)</sup>  | Liquid/Gas mm               | 9.52 / 15.88     | 9.52 / 15.88       | 9.52 / 15.88       | 9.52 / 15.88       | 9.52 / 15.88       | 9.52 / 15.88       | 9.52 / 15.88       |
|                                      | Max.Length   | m Out-In                    | 50               | 75                 | 75                 | 75                 | 75                 | 75                 | 75                 |
|                                      | Max.Height   | m Out-In                    | 30               | 30                 | 30                 | 30                 | 30                 | 30                 | 30                 |
| Guaranteed Operating Range (Outdoor) | Cooling <sup>(2)</sup> °C  | -15 ~ +46                   | -15 ~ +46        | -15 ~ +46          | -15 ~ +46          | -15 ~ +46          | -15 ~ +46          | -15 ~ +46          | -15 ~ +46          |
|                                      | Heating °C   | -20 ~ +21                   | -20 ~ +21        | -20 ~ +21          | -20 ~ +21          | -20 ~ +21          | -20 ~ +21          | -20 ~ +21          | -20 ~ +21          |

\*1 Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. Refrigerant with lower global warming potential (GWP) would contribute less to global warming than a refrigerant with higher GWP, if leaked to the atmosphere. This appliance contains a refrigerant fluid with a GWP equal to 1975. This means that if 1 kg of this refrigerant fluid would be leaked to the atmosphere, the impact on global warming would be 1975 times higher than 1 kg of CO<sub>2</sub>, over a period of 100 years. Never try to interfere with the refrigerant circuit yourself or disassemble the product yourself and always ask a professional. The GWP of R410A is 2088 in the IPCC 4th Assessment Report.

\*2 Energy consumption based on standard test results. Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located.

\*3 Optional air protection guide is required where ambient temperature is lower than -5°C.

\*4 SEER and SCOP are based on 2009/125/EC:Energy-related Products Directive and Regulation(EU) No206/2012. \*5 Joint pipe is required depending on installed refrigerant pipes, outdoor units and indoor units.

# PSA-RP SERIES

STANDARD INVERTER



| Type                                 | Inverter Heat Pump  |                             |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
|--------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Indoor Unit                          | PSA-M100KA PSA-M100KA PSA-M125KA PSA-M125KA PSA-M140KA PSA-M140KA PSA-M140KA  |                             |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Outdoor Unit                         | PUHZ-P100VKA PUHZ-P100YKA PUHZ-P125VKA PUHZ-P125YKA PUHZ-P140VKA PUHZ-P140YKA |                             |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Refrigerant <sup>(1)</sup>           | R410A   |                             |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Power Supply                         | Source  | Outdoor power supply        |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Cooling                              | Capacity  | Rated kW                    | 9.4          | 9.4          | 12.1         | 12.1         | 13.6         | 13.6         | 13.6         |
|                                      | Min-Max kW  | 3.7 - 10.6                  | 3.7 - 10.6   | 5.6 - 13.0   | 5.6 - 13.0   | 5.8 - 13.7   | 5.8 - 13.7   | 5.8 - 13.7   | 5.8 - 13.7   |
|                                      | Total Input kW  | 3.122                       | 3.122        | 5.020        | 5.020        | 6.384        | 6.384        | 6.384        | 6.384        |
|                                      | EER   | 3.01                        | 3.01         | 2.41         | 2.41         | 2.13         | 2.13         | 2.13         | 2.13         |
|                                      | Design load kW  | 9.4                         | 9.4          | —            | —            | —            | —            | —            | —            |
|                                      | Annual electricity consumption <sup>(2)</sup> kWh/a                           | 644                         | 644          | —            | —            | —            | —            | —            | —            |
|                                      | SEER <sup>(4)</sup>   | 5.1                         | 5.1          | —            | —            | —            | —            | —            | —            |
|                                      | Energy efficiency class   | A                           | A            | —            | —            | —            | —            | —            | —            |
| Heating                              | Capacity  | Rated kW                    | 11.2         | 11.2         | 13.5         | 13.5         | 15.0         | 15.0         | 15.0         |
|                                      | Min-Max kW  | 2.8 - 12.5                  | 2.8 - 12.5   | 4.8 - 15.0   | 4.8 - 15.0   | 4.9 - 15.8   | 4.9 - 15.8   | 4.9 - 15.8   | 4.9 - 15.8   |
|                                      | Total Input kW  | 3.284                       | 3.284        | 4.804        | 4.804        | 4.823        | 4.823        | 4.823        | 4.823        |
|                                      | COP   | 3.41                        | 3.41         | 2.81         | 2.81         | 3.11         | 3.11         | 3.11         | 3.11         |
|                                      | Design load kW  | 8.0                         | 8.0          | —            | —            | —            | —            | —            | —            |
|                                      | Declared Capacity at reference design temperature kW                          | 6.0 (-10°C)                 | 6.0 (-10°C)  | —            | —            | —            | —            | —            | —            |
|                                      | at bivalent temperature kW  | 7.0 (-7°C)                  | 7.0 (-7°C)   | —            | —            | —            | —            | —            | —            |
|                                      | at operation limit temperature kW   | 4.5 (-15°C)                 | 4.5 (-15°C)  | —            | —            | —            | —            | —            | —            |
|                                      | Back up heating capacity kW   | 2.0                         | 2.0          | —            | —            | —            | —            | —            | —            |
|                                      | Annual electricity consumption <sup>(2)</sup> kWh/a                           | 2797                        | 2797         | —            | —            | —            | —            | —            | —            |
|                                      | SCOP <sup>(4)</sup>   | 4.0                         | 4.0          | —            | —            | —            | —            | —            | —            |
|                                      | Energy efficiency class   | A+                          | A+           | —            | —            | —            | —            | —            | —            |
| Operating Current(Max)               |   | A                           | 20.7         | 12.2         | 27.2         | 12.2         | 30.7         | 12.2         | 12.2         |
| Indoor Unit                          | Input [Cooling / Heating ]  | Rated kW                    | 0.11 / 0.11  | 0.11 / 0.11  | 0.11 / 0.11  | 0.11 / 0.11  | 0.11 / 0.11  | 0.11 / 0.11  | 0.11 / 0.11  |
|                                      | Operating Current(Max)  | A                           | 0.71         | 0.71         | 0.73         | 0.73         | 0.73         | 0.73         | 0.73         |
|                                      | Dimensions  | H*W*D mm                    | 1900-600-360 | 1900-600-360 | 1900-600-360 | 1900-600-360 | 1900-600-360 | 1900-600-360 | 1900-600-360 |
|                                      | Weight  | kg                          | 46           | 46           | 46           | 46           | 48           | 48           | 48           |
|                                      | Air Volume (Lo-Mi2-Mi1-Hi)  | m <sup>3</sup> /min         | 25-28-30     | 25-28-30     | 25-28-31     | 25-28-31     | 25-28-31     | 25-28-31     | 25-28-31     |
|                                      | Sound Level (Lo-Mi2-Mi1-Hi) (SPL)   | dB(A)                       | 45-49-51     | 45-49-51     | 45-49-51     | 45-49-51     | 45-49-51     | 45-49-51     | 45-49-51     |
|                                      | Sound Level (PWL)   | dB(A)                       | 65           | 65           | 66           | 66           | 66           | 66           | 66           |
| Outdoor Unit                         | Dimensions  | H*W*D mm                    | 981-1050-330 | 981-1050-330 | 981-1050-330 | 981-1050-330 | 981-1050-330 | 981-1050-330 | 981-1050-330 |
|                                      | Weight  | kg                          | 76           | 78           | 84           | 85           | 84           | 85           | 85           |
|                                      | Air Volume  | Cooling m <sup>3</sup> /min | 79           | 79           | 86           | 86           | 86           | 86           | 86           |
|                                      | Heating m <sup>3</sup> /min   | 79                          | 79           | 92           | 92           | 92           | 92           | 92           | 92           |
|                                      | Sound Level (SPL)   | Cooling dB(A)               | 51           | 51           | 54           | 54           | 56           | 56           | 56           |
|                                      | Sound Level (PWL)   | Heating dB(A)               | 54           | 54           | 56           | 56           | 57           | 57           | 57           |
|                                      | Operating Current(Max)  | A                           | 20           | 11.5         | 26.5         | 11.5         | 30           | 11.5         | 11.5         |
|                                      | Breaker Size  | A                           | 32           | 16           | 32           | 16           | 40           | 40           | 16           |
| Ext.Piping                           | Diameter <sup>(5)</sup>   | Liquid/Gas mm               | 9.52 / 15.88 | 9.52 / 15.88 | 9.52 / 15.88 | 9.52 / 15.88 | 9.52 / 15.88 | 9.52 / 15.88 | 9.52 / 15.88 |
|                                      | Max.Length  | m Out-In                    | 50           | 50           | 50           | 50           | 50           | 50           | 50           |
|                                      | Max.Height  | m Out-In                    | 30           | 30           | 30           | 30           | 30           | 30           | 30           |
| Guaranteed Operating Range (Outdoor) | Cooling <sup>(3)</sup> °C   | -15 ~ +46                   | -15 ~ +46    | -15 ~ +46    | -15 ~ +46    | -15 ~ +46    | -15 ~ +46    | -15 ~ +46    | -15 ~ +46    |
|                                      | Heating °C  | -15 ~ +21                   | -15 ~ +21    | -15 ~ +21    | -15 ~ +21    | -15 ~ +21    | -15 ~ +21    | -15 ~ +21    | -15 ~ +21    |

\*1 Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. Refrigerant with lower global warming potential (GWP) would contribute less to global warming than a refrigerant with higher GWP, if leaked to the atmosphere. This appliance contains a refrigerant fluid with a GWP equal to 1975. This means that if 1 kg of this refrigerant fluid would be leaked to the atmosphere, the impact on global warming would be 1975 times higher than 1 kg of CO<sub>2</sub>, over a period of 100 years. Never try to interfere with the refrigerant circuit yourself or disassemble the product yourself and always ask a professional. The GWP of R410A is 2088 in the IPCC 4th Assessment Report.

\*2 Energy consumption based on standard test results. Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located.

\*3 Optional air protection guide is required where ambient temperature is lower than -5°C.

\*4 SEER and SCOP are based on 2009/125/EC:Energy-related Products Directive and Regulation(EU) No206/2012. \*5 Joint pipe is required depending on installed refrigerant pipes, outdoor units and indoor units.